

Quellen aus dem Buch *Heilende Mundspülungen*

Erklärungen:

Heilende Mundspülungen beruht nicht nur auf den Erfahrungen der Autorin als praktizierende Zahnärztin, sondern auch auf einer intensiven Auseinandersetzung mit wissenschaftlichen Forschungsergebnissen. Wenn Sie wissen möchten, welche Quellen die Autorin verwendet hat, finden Sie in diesem PDF-Dokument alle notwendigen Angaben. Sie sind kapitelweise angeordnet und bestehen jeweils aus 2 Listen.

Liste 1: Navigation

Dieses PDF-Dokument bietet Ihnen nun zuerst für jedes Kapitel eine grün gestaltete Liste, in der die hochgestellten Zahlen aus dem Buch *Heilende Mundspülungen* mit einer Navigation verknüpft sind. Diese Navigation zeigt Ihnen den Weg zu den Quellen, die in numerischer Reihenfolge in Liste 2 aufgeführt sind.

Hier nun einige Beispiele zum Verständnis der Navigation.

Beispiel 1:

¹ ([16])

Die Autorin verwendete die Quelle, die in der Quellenliste, als 16. aufgeführt ist.

Beispiel 2:

² ([16], [17] aus [12])

Die Autorin benutzte Quelle 12 der Quellenliste. In Quelle 12 wurden die Publikationen, die Sie unter 16 und 17 in der Quellenliste finden, angegeben. Das Wort „aus“ zeigt also in diesem Fall an, aus welcher Quelle die Autorin schöpft. Wer nun genauere Informationen wünscht, der findet über den Hinweis auf die Quellen 16 und 17 zu den ursprünglicheren Referenzen.

Beispiel 3:

³ (S. 21, [28])

„S.“ bedeutet „Seite“: Mit dieser Angabe können Sie gezielt auf eine Seite in einem Dokument zugreifen, um weitere Informationen zu erhalten. Im Beispiel handelt es sich um Seite 21 in der Quelle 28.

Beispiel 4:

⁴ ([16], [17] aus [12]; [18] aus [19])

Das Semikolon trennt unterschiedliche Quellen voneinander ([16], [17] aus [12]; [18] aus [19]).

Liste 2: Quellen

Mithilfe der Navigation in Liste 1 finden Sie nun in Liste 2 die Quellen mit Informationen zu Autor/en, Titel, Journal/Buch, Jahr der Veröffentlichung, ggf. Band, ggf. Auflage, ggf. Ort und ggf. einen Link.

Hinweise zu Fachartikeln

Hier erhalten Sie Angaben zu Autor, Titel, ggf. den Namen der Fachzeitschrift, das Erscheinungsjahr, ggf. Band, ggf. Auflage und die Seitenangabe/n.

Wenn Sie sich intensiver mit den Quellen beschäftigen wollen, finden Sie zum Teil auch die PubMed-Nummer, die DOI und sogar Links.

PubMed-Nummer

Die Eingabe der **PubMed Nummer** unter:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/>

führt Sie rasch zu weiteren Angaben wie beispielsweise einer Zusammenfassung in Englisch.

Ein Beispiel zur PubMed-Nummer:

Gendron, R., D. Grenier, and L. Maheu-Robert, The oral cavity as a reservoir of bacterial pathogens for focal infections. *Microbes Infect*, 2000. 2(8): S. 897-906; PubMed Nummer: 10962273

Die DOI-Nummer

Die **DOI-Nummer** ermöglicht es, Inhalte, die in digitalen Netzwerken angeboten werden, schnell aufzufinden.

Ein Beispiel zur DOI-Nummer:

Chenicheri, S., et al., Insight into Oral Biofilm: Primary, Secondary and Residual Caries and Phyto-Challenged Solutions. *Open Dent J*, 2017. 11: S. 312-333; PubMed Nummer: 28839480; **DOI**: 10.2174/1874210601711010312

Links

Manche Artikel sind online frei verfügbar. Links, die zu diesen Artikeln führen, erkennen Sie auf einen Blick, da sie in Blau und unterstrichen dargestellt sind. Wenn Sie auf diesen Link klicken, werden Sie sofort weitergeleitet.

Ein Beispiel zu Links:

Lockhart, P.B. and D.T. Durack, Oral microflora as a cause of endocarditis and other distant site infections. Infect Dis Clin North Am, 1999. 13(4): S. 833-50, vi; PubMed Nummer: 10579111; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10579111>

Hinweise zu Suchdatenbanken

Natürlich können Sie auch über Suchmaschinen weitere Informationen finden. Die am häufigsten verwendete Suchmaschine ist Google. Suchmaschinen, die einen besseren Datenschutz haben und damit die Privatsphäre besser schützen, sind <https://duckduckgo.com>, <https://www.qwant.com/?l=de>, <https://metager.de> oder auch eine Suchmaschine, die sich für den Umweltschutz einsetzt: <https://www.ecosia.org>.

Die Quellen nach Kapiteln geordnet

Einführung	Seite 4
Der Speichel – Ein Allrounder im Dienste der Mundgesundheit	Seite 5
Biofilm und freie Radikale: Ernsthaft Bedrohungen für den Körper	Seite 8
Ölziehen – Eine einfache, effektive und kostengünstige Praxis fürs Wohlbefinden	Seite 14
Honig & Propolis – Heilkraft aus dem Bienenstock	Seite 30
Das Vulkangestein Zeolith – Ein Entgiftungsmittel der Extraklasse	Seite 38
Gesundheit direkt von Mutter „Natur“: Heilpflanzen von A bis Z	Seite 41
Medizinische Mundspülungen – Das Für und Wider von Chlorhexidin & Co.	Seite 65
Anhang	Seite 83

Einführung

- ¹ ([1])
- ² (S. 40, [2])
- ³ (S. 32, [3])
- ⁴ (S. 27f., [3])
- ⁵ (S. 28, [3])
- ⁶ (S. 54, [2])
- ⁷ ([4] [5])
- ⁸ [[6]]
- ⁹ ([7] aus [4])
- ¹⁰ ([8] aus [4])
- ¹¹ (S. 178, [9])
- ¹² (S. 179, [9])
- ¹³ ([7] aus [4])
- ¹⁴ (S. 179, [9])

1. Schweitzer, *Die Heilpraktiker-Akademie: Neurologie und Psychiatrie*. 2012, München: Urban & Fischer.
2. Ligtenberg, V., *Saliva. Secretion and Functions*. 2014, Basel, Freiburg, Paris, London, New York, Chennai, New Delhi, Bangkok, Beijing, Shanghai, Tokyo, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Sydney: Karger.
3. Fife, B., *Ölziehkur*. 2015, Rottenburg: Kopp-Verlag.
4. Jardim, J.J., L.S. Alves, and M. Maltz, *The history and global market of oral home-care products*. Braz Oral Res, 2009. **23 Suppl 1**: S. 17-22; PubMed Nummer: 19838554; abrufbar unter: <http://www.scielo.br/pdf/bor/v23s1/04.pdf>.
5. Thomas, A., S. Thakur, and S. Mhambrey, *Comparison of the antimicrobial efficacy of chlorhexidine, sodium fluoride, fluoride with essential oils, alum, green tea, and garlic with lime mouth rinses on cariogenic microbes*. J Int Soc Prev Community Dent, 2015. **5(4)**: S. 302-8; PubMed Nummer: 26312230; DOI: 10.4103/2231-0762.161759.

6. Fiorini, F., et al., *Lesson of the month 1: Massive spontaneous haematomas in an elderly man.* Clin Med (Lond), 2018. **18**(2): S. 180-182; PubMed Nummer: 29626027; DOI: 10.7861/clinmedicine.18-2-180; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6303442/pdf/clinmed-18-2-180.pdf>.
7. Fischman, S.L., *The history of oral hygiene products: how far have we come in 6000 years?* Periodontol 2000, 1997. **15**: S. 7-14; PubMed Nummer: 9643227.
8. Lerman, *Historia de la Odontologia y su ejercicio legal.* 1964, Buenos Aires: Mundi.
9. Schiller, *HILDEGARD MEDIZIN PRAXIS. Rezepte für ein gesundes Leben. Heilmittel im Einklang mit der Umwelt. Wahrung der ursprünglichen Lebenskraft. Ratschläge für die Selbstbehandlung.* 1990, Augsburg: Pattloch, Weltbild Verlag GmbH.

Der Speichel – Ein Allrounder im Dienste der Mundgesundheit

- 1 (S. 445, [1]; S. 3, [2])
- 2 (S. 7, 8, [3])
- 3 ([4])
- 4 ([4])
- 5 (S. 29, [5])
- 6 ([6] aus S. 47, [2])
- 7 ([7] aus S. 35, [2])
- 8 (S. 3, [2])
- 9 ([8])
- 10 ([8])
- 11 ([9])
- 12 ([10] aus S. 33, [2])
- 13 ([11] aus S. 33, [2])
- 14 ([12], [13] aus S. 33, [2])
- 15 (S. 32, [5])
- 16 (S. 23, [2]; [12], [13] aus S. 33, [2]; [14] aus [15])
- 17 ([14] aus [15])
- 18 ([16] aus [17])
- 19 ([18] aus S. 202, [5])
- 20 ([19] aus [20])
- 21 ([20])
- 22 ([19] aus [20])
- 23 (S. 204, [5])
- 24 (S. 204, [5])
- 25 ([20])
- 26 ([20])
- 27 ([21] aus [20])
- 28 ([20])
- 29 (S. 204, [5])
- 30 ([19] aus [20])
- 31 ([22] aus S. 17 [2])
- 32 ([22] aus S. 15 [2])
- 33 ([23] aus S. 15 [2])

- ³⁴ ([24] aus S. 15 [2])
³⁵ (S. 436, [25])
³⁶ (S. 202, [5])
³⁷ ([26] aus S. 3f. [2])
³⁸ ([27] aus [28]; [16] aus [17])
³⁹ ([29] aus [28])
⁴⁰ ([29] aus [28])
⁴¹ ([30] aus [28])
⁴² ([31])
⁴³ ([32] aus S. 23, [2])
⁴⁴ (S. 3, [2])
⁴⁵ ([33], [34] aus S. 3f. [2])
⁴⁶ ([35] aus S. 3f. [2])

1. Beifuss, O., et al., *Kompakt Wissen. Anatomie Physiologie Erkrankungen*. 2014, München: Urban & Fischer.
2. Ligtenberg, V., *Saliva. Secretion and Functions*. 2014, Basel, Freiburg, Paris, London, New York, Chennai, New Delhi, Bangkok, Beijing, Shanghai, Tokyo, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Sydney: Karger.
3. Schweitzer, *Die Heilpraktiker-Akademie: Verdauungssystem*. 2011, München: Urban & Fischer.
4. Wisner, A., et al., *Human Opiorphin, a natural antinociceptive modulator of opioid-dependent pathways*.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2006. **103**(47): S. 17979-84; PubMed Nummer: 17101991; DOI: 10.1073/pnas.0605865103; abrufbar unter:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1693858/pdf/zpq17979.pdf>.
5. Fife, B., *Ölziehkur*. 2015, Rottenburg: Kopp-Verlag.
6. Bolscher, J.G., et al., *Inhibition of HIV-1 IIIB and clinical isolates by human parotid, submandibular, sublingual and palatine saliva*. Eur J Oral Sci, 2002. **110**(2): S. 149-56; PubMed Nummer: 12013559.
7. Slomiany, B.L., et al., *Tooth surface-pellicle lipids and their role in the protection of dental enamel against lactic-acid diffusion in man*. Arch Oral Biol, 1986. **31**(3): S. 187-91; PubMed Nummer: 3459407.
8. Thomas, M.S., et al., *Asthma and oral health: a review*. Aust Dent J, 2010. **55**(2): S. 128-33; PubMed Nummer: 20604752; DOI: 10.1111/j.1834-7819.2010.01226.x; abrufbar unter: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/store/10.1111/j.1834-7819.2010.01226.x/asset/j.1834-7819.2010.01226.x.pdf?v=1&t=je4i260o&s=8eba53971e50ed517f89215bd1b09f628c00eaf0>.
9. Enders, G., *Darm mit Charme. Alles über ein unterschätztes Organ*. 2014, Berlin: Ullstein.
10. Nancollas, *The involvement of calcium phosphates in biological mineralization and demineralization processes* Pure & Appl. Chem, 1992. **64**: S. 1673-1678; abrufbar unter: <https://www.degruyter.com/downloadpdf/j/pac.1992.64.issue-11/pac199264111673/pac199264111673.pdf> (Stand: Okt. 2018).
11. Gibbons, R.J. and J. van Houte, *Dental caries*. Annu Rev Med, 1975. **26**: S. 121-36; PubMed Nummer: 1096752; DOI: 10.1146/annurev.me.26.020175.001005; abrufbar unter: <https://www.annualreviews.org/doi/abs/10.1146/annurev.me.26.020175.001005>.
12. Bardow, A., et al., *The buffer capacity and buffer systems of human whole saliva measured without loss of CO₂*. Arch Oral Biol, 2000. **45**(1): S. 1-12; PubMed Nummer: 10669087.

13. Zahradnik, R.T., *Modification by salivary pellicles of in vitro enamel remineralization*. J Dent Res, 1979. **58**(11): S. 2066-73; PubMed Number: 292675; DOI: 10.1177/00220345790580110501.
14. Edgar, O.M., *Saliva and oral health*. 1996, London: British Dental Association.
15. Meyer, A., Fabritius, Enax, *Overview of Calcium Phosphates used in Biomimetic Oral Care* The Open Dentistry Journal, 2018. **12**.
16. Fejerskov, K., *Dental Caries: The Disease and Its Clinical Management*. 2009, Wiley.
17. Epple, M. and J. Enax, *Moderne Zahnpflege aus chemischer Sicht*. Chemie in unserer Zeit, 2018; DOI: 10.1002/ciuz.201800796; abrufbar unter: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/ciuz.201800796>.
18. Giunta, J.L., *Dental erosion resulting from chewable vitamin C tablets*. J Am Dent Assoc, 1983. **107**(2): S. 253-6; PubMed Number: 6578267.
19. Kojima, K., *Clinical studies on the coated tongue*. Japanese Journal of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, 1985. **31**(7): S. 1659-1678; DOI: 10.5794/jjoms.31.1659; abrufbar unter: https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/jjoms1967/31/7/31_7_1659/_pdf.
20. Ramesh, G., et al., *Estimation of salivary and tongue coating pH on chewing household herbal leaves:A randomized controlled trial*. Anc Sci Life, 2012. **32**(2): S. 69-75; PubMed Number: 24167330; DOI: 10.4103/0257-7941.118531; abrufbar unter: <http://www.ancientscienceoflife.org/article.asp?issn=0257-7941;year=2012;volume=32;issue=2;spage=69;epage=75;aulast=Ramesh>.
21. Humphrey, S.P. and R.T. Williamson, *A review of saliva: normal composition, flow, and function*. J Prosthet Dent, 2001. **85**(2): S. 162-9; PubMed Number: 11208206; DOI: 10.1067/mpr.2001.113778.
22. Lee, V.M. and R.W. Linden, *An olfactory-submandibular salivary reflex in humans*. Exp Physiol, 1992. **77**(1): S. 221-4; PubMed Number: 1543588.
23. Dawes, C., A.M. O'Connor, and J.M. Aspen, *The effect on human salivary flow rate of the temperature of a gustatory stimulus*. Arch Oral Biol, 2000. **45**(11): S. 957-61; PubMed Number: 11000382.
24. Wang, B., et al., *Oral epithelial cells are activated via TRP channels*. J Dent Res, 2011. **90**(2): S. 163-7; PubMed Number: 21149857; DOI: 10.1177/0022034510385459.
25. Hirsch, G., *Die Kräuter in meinem Garten*. 2005, Linz: freya Verlag.
26. Entesarian, M., et al., *Mutations in the gene encoding fibroblast growth factor 10 are associated with aplasia of lacrimal and salivary glands*. Nat Genet, 2005. **37**(2): S. 125-7; PubMed Number: 15654336; DOI: 10.1038/ng1507.
27. Liu, B., et al., *Xerostomia and salivary hypofunction in vulnerable elders: prevalence and etiology*. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol, 2012. **114**(1): S. 52-60; PubMed Number: 22727092; DOI: 10.1016/j.oooo.2011.11.014.
28. Ghezzi, E.M., *Developing pathways for oral care in elders: evidence-based interventions for dental caries prevention in dentate elders*. Gerodontology, 2014. **31 Suppl 1**: S. 31-6; PubMed Number: 24446977; DOI: 10.1111/ger.12081; abrufbar unter: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/store/10.1111/ger.12081/asset/ger12081.pdf?v=1&t=je5wzgw&s=94c0d0acc749e1a96bcccf0974d0d1b0cea1663>.
29. Visvanathan, V. and P. Nix, *Managing the patient presenting with xerostomia: a review*. Int J Clin Pract, 2010. **64**(3): S. 404-7; PubMed Number: 19817913; DOI: 10.1111/j.1742-1241.2009.02132.x.
30. Ship, J.A., S.R. Pillemer, and B.J. Baum, *Xerostomia and the geriatric patient*. J Am Geriatr Soc, 2002. **50**(3): S. 535-43; PubMed Number: 11943053.

31. *Xylit (Xylitol) - Ein Zuckerersatz und seine Wirkung.* abrufbar unter: <https://www.gesundenatur.info/xylit.html> (Stand: April 2019).
32. Qin, L., et al., *Sialin (SLC17A5) functions as a nitrate transporter in the plasma membrane.* Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2012. **109**(33): S. 13434-9; PubMed Nummer: 22778404; DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1116633109; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3421170/pdf/pnas.201116633.pdf>.
33. Davis, R.A., et al., *Surgical anatomy of the facial nerve and parotid gland based upon a study of 350 cervicofacial halves.* Surg Gynecol Obstet, 1956. **102**(4): S. 385-412; PubMed Nummer: 13311719.
34. Frommer, J., *The human accessory parotid gland: its incidence, nature, and significance.* Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol, 1977. **43**(5): S. 671-6; PubMed Nummer: 266146.
35. Proctor, G.B. and G.H. Carpenter, *Neural control of salivary S-IgA secretion.* Int Rev Neurobiol, 2002. **52**: S. 187-212; PubMed Nummer: 12498105.

Biofilm und freie Radikale: Ernsthafte Bedrohungen für den Körper

- ¹ ([1], [2], [3] aus [4])
- ² ([5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12] aus [4])
- ³ ([13] aus [14])
- ⁴ ([15] aus [16])
- ⁵ ([17] aus [16])
- ⁶ ([18] aus [16])
- ⁷ ([19]; [20]; [21], [22], [23], [24] aus [16])
- ⁸ ([25], [26] aus [27])
- ⁹ ([28] aus [4])
- ¹⁰ ([29] aus [30])
- ¹¹ ([31] aus [4])
- ¹² ([32] aus [4])
- ¹³ ([33], [34] aus [35])
- ¹⁴ ([36] aus [35])
- ¹⁵ ([33], [37], [38], [39] aus [35])
- ¹⁶ ([40] aus [41])
- ¹⁷ ([41])
- ¹⁸ ([42] aus [41])
- ¹⁹ ([43], [44] aus [45])
- ²⁰ ([46], [47], [48] aus [45])
- ²¹ ([49], [50], [51] aus [45])
- ²² ([52] aus [45])
- ²³ ([53] aus [45])
- ²⁴ ([54], [55], [56] aus [45])
- ²⁵ ([54], [55], [56] aus [45])
- ²⁶ ([57] aus [45])
- ²⁷ ([58] aus [45])
- ²⁸ ([59] aus [45])
- ²⁸ ([60], [61] aus [45])
- ³⁰ ([62] aus [45])

- ³¹ ([63] aus [45])
³² ([64] aus [30])
³³ ([65] aus [30])
³⁴ ([66] aus [30])
³⁵ ([67] aus [30])
³⁶ ([68] aus [69])
³⁷ (S. 56f., [70])
³⁸ ([71] aus [30])
³⁹ ([72] aus [30])
⁴⁰ ([73], [74] aus [75]; [76] aus [77])
⁴¹ ([78], [79] aus [30])
⁴² (S. 497f. [80])
⁴³ ([81] aus [82])
⁴⁴ ([83])
⁴⁵ ([84] aus [85])

1. Cramton, S.E., et al., *The intercellular adhesion (ica) locus is present in Staphylococcus aureus and is required for biofilm formation*. Infect Immun, 1999. **67**(10): S. 5427-33; PubMed Nummer: 10496925; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC96900/pdf/ii005427.pdf>.
2. Gotz, F., *Staphylococcus and biofilms*. Mol Microbiol, 2002. **43**(6): S. 1367-78; PubMed Nummer: 11952892.
3. McKenney, D., et al., *The ica locus of Staphylococcus epidermidis encodes production of the capsular polysaccharide/adhesin*. Infect Immun, 1998. **66**(10): S. 4711-20; PubMed Nummer: 9746568; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC108579/pdf/ii004711.pdf>.
4. Roy, R., et al., *Strategies for combating bacterial biofilms: A focus on anti-biofilm agents and their mechanisms of action*. Virulence, 2018. **9**(1): S. 522-54; PubMed Nummer: 28362216; DOI: 10.1080/21505594.2017.1313372; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5955472/pdf/kvir-09-01-1313372.pdf>.
5. Bjarnsholt, T., et al., *Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms in the respiratory tract of cystic fibrosis patients*. Pediatr Pulmonol, 2009. **44**(6): S. 547-58; PubMed Nummer: 19418571; DOI: 10.1002/ppul.21011.
6. Wu, H., et al., *Strategies for combating bacterial biofilm infections*. Int J Oral Sci, 2015. **7**(1): S. 1-7; PubMed Nummer: 25504208; DOI: 10.1038/ijos.2014.65; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4817533/pdf/ijos201465a.pdf>.
7. Aaron, S.D., et al., *Single and combination antibiotic susceptibilities of planktonic, adherent, and biofilm-grown Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates cultured from sputa of adults with cystic fibrosis*. J Clin Microbiol, 2002. **40**(11): S. 4172-9; PubMed Nummer: 12409393; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC139693/pdf/0706.pdf>.
8. Brandl, K., et al., *Vancomycin-resistant enterococci exploit antibiotic-induced innate immune deficits*. Nature, 2008. **455**(7214): S. 804-7; PubMed Nummer: 18724361; DOI: 10.1038/nature07250; abrufbar unter: <http://www.nature.com/articles/nature07250>.
9. Hoyle, B.D. and J.W. Costerton, *Bacterial resistance to antibiotics: the role of biofilms*. Prog Drug Res, 1991. **37**: S. 91-105; PubMed Nummer: 1763187.

10. Moreau-Marquis, S., B.A. Stanton, and G.A. O'Toole, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* biofilm formation in the cystic fibrosis airway. *Pulm Pharmacol Ther*, 2008. **21**(4): S. 595-9; PubMed Number: 18234534; DOI: 10.1016/j.pupt.2007.12.001; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2542406/pdf/nihms64263.pdf>.
11. Parsek, M.R. and P.K. Singh, *Bacterial biofilms: an emerging link to disease pathogenesis*. *Annu Rev Microbiol*, 2003. **57**: S. 677-701; PubMed Number: 14527295; DOI: 10.1146/annurev.micro.57.030502.090720.
12. Rasmussen, T.B. and M. Givskov, *Quorum sensing inhibitors: a bargain of effects*. *Microbiology*, 2006. **152**(Pt 4): S. 895-904; PubMed Number: 16549654; DOI: 10.1099/mic.0.28601-0.
13. Romero, R., et al., *Detection of a microbial biofilm in intraamniotic infection*. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*, 2008. **198**(1): S. 135.e1-5; PubMed Number: 18166328; DOI: 10.1016/j.ajog.2007.11.026; abrufbar unter: [https://www.ajog.org/article/S0002-9378\(07\)02161-8/fulltext](https://www.ajog.org/article/S0002-9378(07)02161-8/fulltext).
14. Mu, H., et al., *Chitosan Improves Anti-Biofilm Efficacy of Gentamicin through Facilitating Antibiotic Penetration*. *Int J Mol Sci*, 2014. **15**(12): S. 22296-308; PubMed Number: 25479075; DOI: 10.3390/ijms151222296; abrufbar unter: https://res.mdpi.com/ijms/ijms-15-22296/article_deploy/ijms-15-22296.pdf?filename=&attachment=1.
15. Steinberg, D., et al., *Effect of a high-molecular-weight component of cranberry on constituents of dental biofilm*. *J Antimicrob Chemother*, 2004. **54**(1): S. 86-9; PubMed Number: 15163648; DOI: 10.1093/jac/dkh254.
16. Barrientos, L., et al., *Chemical and botanical characterization of Chilean propolis and biological activity on cariogenic bacteria *Streptococcus mutans* and *Streptococcus sobrinus**. *Braz J Microbiol*, 2013. **44**(2): S. 577-85; PubMed Number: 24294257; DOI: 10.1590/s1517-83822013000200038; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3833163/pdf/bjm-44-577.pdf>.
17. Osawa, M., Shimura, Okuda, Matsumoto, Ooshima, *Identification of cariostatic substances in the cacao bean husk: their anti-glucosyltransferase and antibacterial activities*. *J Dent Res*, 2001. **80**: S. 2000-2004.
18. Limsong, J., E. Benjavongkulchai, and J. Kuvatanasuchati, *Inhibitory effect of some herbal extracts on adherence of *Streptococcus mutans**. *J Ethnopharmacol*, 2004. **92**(2-3): S. 281-9; PubMed Number: 15138013; DOI: 10.1016/j.jep.2004.03.008.
19. Koo, H., et al., *In vitro antimicrobial activity of propolis and *Arnica montana* against oral pathogens*. *Arch Oral Biol*, 2000. **45**(2): S. 141-8; PubMed Number: 10716618.
20. Koo, H., et al., *Effect of a mouthrinse containing selected propolis on 3-day dental plaque accumulation and polysaccharide formation*. *Caries Res*, 2002. **36**(6): S. 445-8; PubMed Number: 12459618; DOI: 10.1159/000066535.
21. Koo, H., et al., *Effects of compounds found in propolis on *Streptococcus mutans* growth and on glucosyltransferase activity*. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother*, 2002. **46**(5): S. 1302-9; PubMed Number: 11959560; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC127145/pdf/0565.pdf>.
22. Duarte, S., et al., *The influence of a novel propolis on *mutans streptococci* biofilms and caries development in rats*. *Arch Oral Biol*, 2006. **51**(1): S. 15-22; PubMed Number: 16054589; DOI: 10.1016/j.archoralbio.2005.06.002.
23. Koo, H., et al., *Effect of a new variety of *Apis mellifera* propolis on *mutans Streptococci**. *Curr Microbiol*, 2000. **41**(3): S. 192-6; PubMed Number: 10915206.
24. Koo, H., et al., *Effects of apigenin and *tt-farnesol* on glucosyltransferase activity, biofilm viability and caries development in rats*. *Oral Microbiol Immunol*, 2002. **17**(6): S. 337-43; PubMed Number: 12485324.

25. Diaz, P.I., et al., *Molecular characterization of subject-specific oral microflora during initial colonization of enamel*. Appl Environ Microbiol, 2006. **72**(4): S. 2837-48; PubMed Nummer: 16597990; DOI: 10.1128/aem.72.4.2837-2848.2006; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1449052/pdf/1867-05.pdf>.
26. Rosan, B. and R.J. Lamont, *Dental plaque formation*. Microbes Infect, 2000. **2**(13): S. 1599-607; PubMed Nummer: 11113379.
27. Zhu, L. and J. Kreth, *The role of hydrogen peroxide in environmental adaptation of oral microbial communities*. Oxid Med Cell Longev, 2012. **2012**: S. 717843; PubMed Nummer: 22848782; DOI: 10.1155/2012/717843; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3405655/pdf/OXIMED2012-717843.pdf>.
28. Hoiby, N., et al., *Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the in vitro and in vivo biofilm mode of growth*. Microbes Infect, 2001. **3**(1): S. 23-35; PubMed Nummer: 11226851.
29. Barnes, A., Philipson, *Herbal medicines*. 2007, London: Pharmaceutical Press.
30. Sharma, U.K., A.K. Sharma, and A.K. Pandey, *Medicinal attributes of major phenylpropanoids present in cinnamon*. BMC Complement Altern Med, 2016. **16**; PubMed Nummer: 27245453; DOI: 10.1186/s12906-016-1147-4; abrufbar unter: <https://bmccomplementalternmed.biomedcentral.com/track/pdf/10.1186/s12906-016-1147-4>.
31. Arslan, S.Y., K.P. Leung, and C.D. Wu, *The effect of lactoferrin on oral bacterial attachment*. Oral Microbiol Immunol, 2009. **24**(5): S. 411-6; PubMed Nummer: 19702956; DOI: 10.1111/j.1399-302X.2009.00537.x.
32. Wakabayashi, H., et al., *Inhibitory effects of lactoferrin on growth and biofilm formation of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Prevotella intermedia*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother, 2009. **53**(8): S. 3308-16; PubMed Nummer: 19451301; DOI: 10.1128/aac.01688-08; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2715627/pdf/1688-08.pdf>.
33. Merckoll, P., et al., *Bacteria, biofilm and honey: a study of the effects of honey on 'planktonic' and biofilm-embedded chronic wound bacteria*. Scand J Infect Dis, 2009. **41**(5): S. 341-7; PubMed Nummer: 19308800; DOI: 10.1080/00365540902849383.
34. Halstead, F.D., M.A. Webber, and B.A. Oppenheim, *Use of an engineered honey to eradicate preformed biofilms of important wound pathogens: an in vitro study*. J Wound Care, 2017. **26**(8): S. 442-450; PubMed Nummer: 28795889; DOI: 10.12968/jowc.2017.26.8.442.
35. Ahmed, S., et al., *Honey as a Potential Natural Antioxidant Medicine: An Insight into Its Molecular Mechanisms of Action*. Oxid Med Cell Longev, 2018. **2018**; PubMed Nummer: 29492183; DOI: 10.1155/2018/8367846; abrufbar unter: <http://downloads.hindawi.com/journals/omcl/2018/8367846.pdf>.
36. Maddocks, S.E., et al., *Manuka honey inhibits the development of Streptococcus pyogenes biofilms and causes reduced expression of two fibronectin binding proteins*. Microbiology, 2012. **158**(Pt 3): S. 781-90; PubMed Nummer: 22294681; DOI: 10.1099/mic.0.053959-0.
37. Alandejani, T., et al., *Effectiveness of honey on Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms*. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg, 2009. **141**(1): S. 114-8; PubMed Nummer: 19559969; DOI: 10.1016/j.otohns.2009.01.005.
38. Emineke, S., et al., *Diluted honey inhibits biofilm formation: potential application in urinary catheter management?* J Clin Pathol, 2017. **70**(2): S. 140-144; PubMed Nummer: 27672214; DOI: 10.1136/jclinpath-2015-203546.
39. Piotrowski, M., et al., *Antimicrobial effects of Manuka honey on in vitro biofilm formation by Clostridium difficile*. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis, 2017. **36**(9): S. 1661-1664; PubMed Nummer: 28417271; DOI: 10.1007/s10096-017-2980-1.
40. Coulthwaite, L. and J. Verran, *Potential pathogenic aspects of denture plaque*. Br J Biomed Sci, 2007. **64**(4): S. 180-9; PubMed Nummer: 18236742.

41. Wiatrak, K., et al., *Oral Health of Patients Treated with Acrylic Partial Dentures Using a Toothpaste Containing Bee Product*. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med, 2017. **2017**; PubMed Nummer: 28265291; DOI: 10.1155/2017/4034179; abrufbar unter: <http://downloads.hindawi.com/journals/ecam/2017/4034179.pdf>.
42. Felton, D.A., *Edentulism and comorbid factors*. Tex Dent J, 2010. **127**(4): S. 389-401; PubMed Nummer: 20446489.
43. Michaud, D.S., et al., *Periodontal disease, tooth loss, and cancer risk in male health professionals: a prospective cohort study*. Lancet Oncol, 2008. **9**(6): S. 550-8; PubMed Nummer: 18462995; DOI: 10.1016/s1470-2045(08)70106-2; abrufbar unter: [https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lanonc/article/PIIS1470-2045\(08\)70106-2/fulltext](https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lanonc/article/PIIS1470-2045(08)70106-2/fulltext).
44. Tezal, M., et al., *Chronic periodontitis and the risk of tongue cancer*. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg, 2007. **133**(5): S. 450-4; PubMed Nummer: 17515503; DOI: 10.1001/archotol.133.5.450.
45. Meurman, J.H., *Oral microbiota and cancer*. J Oral Microbiol, 2010. **2**; PubMed Nummer: 21523227; DOI: 10.3402/jom.v2i0.5195; abrufbar unter: <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.3402/jom.v2i0.5195?needAccess=true>.
46. Watabe, K., et al., *Lifestyle and gastric cancer: a case-control study*. Oncol Rep, 1998. **5**(5): S. 1191-4; PubMed Nummer: 9683833.
47. Demirer, T., et al., *Diet and stomach cancer incidence. A case-control study in Turkey*. Cancer, 1990. **65**(10): S. 2344-8; PubMed Nummer: 2346918.
48. Wolff, G. and J. Lauter, [*On epidemiology of gastric cancer (author's transl)*]. Arch Geschwulstforsch, 1976. **46**(1): S. 1-14; PubMed Nummer: 962497.
49. Abnet, C.C., et al., *Prospective study of tooth loss and incident esophageal and gastric cancers in China*. Cancer Causes Control, 2001. **12**(9): S. 847-54; PubMed Nummer: 11714113.
50. Hujoel, P.P., et al., *An exploration of the periodontitis-cancer association*. Ann Epidemiol, 2003. **13**(5): S. 312-6; PubMed Nummer: 12821269.
51. Stolzenberg-Solomon, R.Z., et al., *Tooth loss, pancreatic cancer, and Helicobacter pylori*. Am J Clin Nutr, 2003. **78**(1): S. 176-81; PubMed Nummer: 12816788; DOI: 10.1093/ajcn/78.1.176.
52. Soder, B., et al., *Periodontitis and premature death: a 16-year longitudinal study in a Swedish urban population*. J Periodontal Res, 2007. **42**(4): S. 361-6; PubMed Nummer: 17559634; DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-0765.2006.00957.x.
53. Lin, C.Y., et al., *Infective endocarditis from Streptococcus viridans associated with colonic carcinoma: a case report*. J Card Surg, 2008. **23**(3): S. 263-5; PubMed Nummer: 18435648; DOI: 10.1111/j.1540-8191.2007.00528.x.
54. Kurkivuori, J., et al., *Acetaldehyde production from ethanol by oral streptococci*. Oral Oncol, 2007. **43**(2): S. 181-6; PubMed Nummer: 16859955; DOI: 10.1016/j.oraloncology.2006.02.005.
55. Uittamo, J., et al., *Chronic candidosis and oral cancer in APECED-patients: production of carcinogenic acetaldehyde from glucose and ethanol by Candida albicans*. Int J Cancer, 2009. **124**(3): S. 754-6; PubMed Nummer: 18975379; DOI: 10.1002/ijc.23976.
56. Nieminen, M.T., et al., *Acetaldehyde production from ethanol and glucose by non-Candida albicans yeasts in vitro*. Oral Oncol, 2009. **45**(12): S. e245-8; PubMed Nummer: 19793674; DOI: 10.1016/j.oraloncology.2009.08.002.
57. Rosa, D.D., A.C. Pasqualotto, and D.W. Denning, *Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis and oesophageal cancer*. Med Mycol, 2008. **46**(1): S. 85-91; PubMed Nummer: 17852718; DOI: 10.1080/13693780701616023.
58. Cancela Mde, C., et al., *Alcohol intake and oral cavity cancer risk among men in a prospective study in Kerala, India*. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol, 2009. **37**(4): S. 342-9; PubMed Nummer: 19486349; DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-0528.2009.00475.x.

59. Morse, D.E., et al., *Smoking and drinking in relation to oral cancer and oral epithelial dysplasia*. *Cancer Causes Control*, 2007. **18**(9): S. 919-29; PubMed Nummer: 17647085; DOI: 10.1007/s10552-007-9026-4; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2139900/pdf/nihms35376.pdf>.
60. Homann, N., J. Tillonen, and M. Salaspuro, *Microbially produced acetaldehyde from ethanol may increase the risk of colon cancer via folate deficiency*. *Int J Cancer*, 2000. **86**(2): S. 169-73; PubMed Nummer: 10738242.
61. Homann, N., et al., *Increased salivary acetaldehyde levels in heavy drinkers and smokers: a microbiological approach to oral cavity cancer*. *Carcinogenesis*, 2000. **21**(4): S. 663-8; PubMed Nummer: 10753201.
62. Salaspuro, V. and M. Salaspuro, *Synergistic effect of alcohol drinking and smoking on in vivo acetaldehyde concentration in saliva*. *Int J Cancer*, 2004. **111**(4): S. 480-3; PubMed Nummer: 15239123; DOI: 10.1002/ijc.20293.
63. Martin, D. and J.S. Gutkind, *Human tumor-associated viruses and new insights into the molecular mechanisms of cancer*. *Oncogene*, 2008. **27 Suppl 2**: S. S31-42; PubMed Nummer: 19956178; DOI: 10.1038/onc.2009.351.
64. Maxwell, S.R., *Prospects for the use of antioxidant therapies*. *Drugs*, 1995. **49**(3): S. 345-61; PubMed Nummer: 7774511.
65. Kumar, S., A. Gupta, and A.K. Pandey, *Calotropis procera Root Extract Has the Capability to Combat Free Radical Mediated Damage*. *ISRN Pharmacol*, 2013. **2013**: S. 691372; PubMed Nummer: 24222863; DOI: 10.1155/2013/691372; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3809601/pdf/ISRN.PHARMACOLOGY2013-691372.pdf>.
66. Lopaczynski, W. and S.H. Zeisel, *Antioxidants, programmed cell death, and cancer*. *Nutrition Research*, 2001. **21**(1-2): S. 295-307; DOI: 10.1016/s0271-5317(00)00288-8.
67. Halliwell, B., *Free radicals, antioxidants, and human disease: curiosity, cause, or consequence?* *Lancet*, 1994. **344**(8924): S. 721-4; PubMed Nummer: 7915779.
68. Barbier, O., L. Arreola-Mendoza, and L.M. Del Razo, *Molecular mechanisms of fluoride toxicity*. *Chem Biol Interact*, 2010. **188**(2): S. 319-33; PubMed Nummer: 20650267; DOI: 10.1016/j.cbi.2010.07.011.
69. Zhang, Z., et al., *Maize purple plant pigment protects against fluoride-induced oxidative damage of liver and kidney in rats*. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 2014. **11**(1): S. 1020-33; PubMed Nummer: 24419046; DOI: 10.3390/ijerph110101020; abrufbar unter: <http://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/11/1/1020/pdf>.
70. Triebnig, S., *Der Stein des Lebens. Wie das Vulkanmineral Zeolith-Klinoptilolith Ihr Leben und Ihre Gesundheit retten kann!* 2017, Klagenfurt/Celovec, Ljubljana/Laibach, Wien/Dunaj: Mohorjeva Hermagoras.
71. Ames, B.N., M.K. Shigenaga, and T.M. Hagen, *Oxidants, antioxidants, and the degenerative diseases of aging*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 1993. **90**(17): S. 7915-22; PubMed Nummer: 8367443; abrufbar unter: <http://www.pnas.org/content/pnas/90/17/7915.full.pdf>.
72. Barcellos-Hoff, M.H., *Integrative radiation carcinogenesis: interactions between cell and tissue responses to DNA damage*. *Semin Cancer Biol*, 2005. **15**(2): S. 138-48; PubMed Nummer: 15652459; DOI: 10.1016/j.semcancer.2004.08.010.
73. Waddington, R.J., R. Moseley, and G. Embery, *Reactive oxygen species: a potential role in the pathogenesis of periodontal diseases*. *Oral Dis*, 2000. **6**(3): S. 138-51; PubMed Nummer: 10822357.
74. Canakci, C.F., Y. Cicek, and V. Canakci, *Reactive oxygen species and human inflammatory periodontal diseases*. *Biochemistry (Mosc)*, 2005. **70**(6): S. 619-28; PubMed Nummer: 16038603.

75. Manthena, S., et al., *Effectiveness of CoQ10 Oral Supplements as an Adjunct to Scaling and Root Planing in Improving Periodontal Health*. J Clin Diagn Res, 2015. **9**(8): S. Zc26-8; PubMed Nummer: 26436041; DOI: 10.7860/jcdr/2015/13486.6291; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4576635/pdf/jcdr-9-ZC26.pdf>.
76. Chapple, I.L. and J.B. Matthews, *The role of reactive oxygen and antioxidant species in periodontal tissue destruction*. Periodontol 2000, 2007. **43**: S. 160-232; PubMed Nummer: 17214840; DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-0757.2006.00178.x.
77. Shetty, A., et al., *A Comparative Evaluation of Serum Magnesium in Diabetes Mellitus Type 2 Patients with and without Periodontitis - A Clinico-biochemical Study*. J Clin Diagn Res, 2016. **10**(12): S. Zc59-zc61; PubMed Nummer: 28209006; DOI: 10.7860/jcdr/2016/21063.9078; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5296579/pdf/jcdr-10-ZC59.pdf>.
78. Moukette, B.M., et al., *In vitro antioxidant properties, free radicals scavenging activities of extracts and polyphenol composition of a non-timber forest product used as spice: Monodora myristica*. Biol Res, 2015. **48**: S. 15; PubMed Nummer: 25885269; DOI: 10.1186/s40659-015-0003-1; abrufbar unter: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4393590/pdf/40659_2015_Article_3.pdf.
79. Pandey, M., Mishra, Kumar, Chandra, *Therapeutic potential of C.Zeylanicum extracts: an antifungal and antioxidant perspective*. Int J Biol Med Res, 2010. **1**(4): S. 228-233.
80. Ziegler, S., *Der kleine Pauly, Band 4*. 1979, dtv: München.
81. Vigan, M., *Essential oils: renewal of interest and toxicity*. Eur J Dermatol, 2010. **20**(6): S. 685-92; PubMed Nummer: 20840911; DOI: 10.1684/ejd.2010.1066; abrufbar unter: http://www.jle.com/fr/revues/ejd/e-docs/essential_oils_renewal_of_interest_and_toxicity_286603/article.phtml.
82. Hans, V.M., et al., *Antimicrobial Efficacy of Various Essential Oils at Varying Concentrations against Periopathogen Porphyromonas gingivalis*. J Clin Diagn Res, 2016. **10**(9): S. Zc16-zc19; PubMed Nummer: 27790572; DOI: 10.7860/jcdr/2016/18956.8435; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5072072/pdf/jcdr-10-ZC16.pdf>.
83. Sharifi-Rad, J., et al., *Biological Activities of Essential Oils: From Plant Chemoecology to Traditional Healing Systems*. Molecules, 2017. **22**(1); PubMed Nummer: 28045446; DOI: 10.3390/molecules22010070; abrufbar unter: https://res.mdpi.com/molecules/molecules-22-00070/article_deploy/molecules-22-00070-v2.pdf?filename=&attachment=1.
84. Ali, B., et al., *Essential oils used in aromatherapy: A systemic review*. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine, 2015. **5**(8): S. 601-611; DOI: 10.1016/j.apjtb.2015.05.007.
85. Swamy, M.K., M.S. Akhtar, and U.R. Sinniah, *Antimicrobial Properties of Plant Essential Oils against Human Pathogens and Their Mode of Action: An Updated Review*. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med, 2016. **2016**; PubMed Nummer: 28090211; DOI: 10.1155/2016/3012462; abrufbar unter: <http://downloads.hindawi.com/journals/ecam/2016/3012462.pdf>.

Ölziehen – Eine einfache, effektive und kostengünstige Praxis fürs Wohlbefinden

¹ ([1], [2] aus [3])

² ([4], [5] aus [3])

³ ([6] aus [7])

⁴ (modifiziert nach Greten 2004) aus S. 19, [8])

⁵ (S. 13, 21 [9])

⁶ (S. 12, 120, [10]; [11], [1] aus [3])

- 7 ([12])
- 8 ([13], [14] aus [15])
- 9 ([16] aus [3])
- 10 ([17], [18] aus [15])
- 11 ([19])
- 12 (S. 221, [10])
- 13 ([20])
- 14 ([21])
- 15 ([22] aus [23])
- 16 ([24], [21] aus [3])
- 17 ([12]; [17], [21] aus [15])
- 18 (S. 81, [25])
- 19 ([12])
- 20 ([26], [27] aus [19])
- 21 (S. 155, [10]; S. 26, [9])
- 22 ([28] aus [15])
- 23 (S. 214, [10])
- 24 ([16], [29] aus [15])
- 25 ([19], [30] aus [15])
- 26 ([12])
- 27 ([31], [7], [12] aus [3])
- 28 ([32] aus [3])
- 29 (S. 32, [9])
- 30 ([33], [34], [35], [36], [37], [38], [39], [40] aus [41]).
- 31 ([42])
- 32 ([43] aus S. 31, [44])
- 33 (S. 67, [25])
- 34 ([26] aus [45]); S. 55, [46])
- 35 ([47])
- 36 ([1] aus [3])
- 37 (S. 293, [48])
- 38 ([47] aus [3])
- 39 ([1] aus [45])
- 40 ([19], [18] aus [15])
- 41 ([19], [18] aus [15])
- 42 ([47] aus [3])
- 43 ([49], [18] aus [15])
- 44 (S. 164, [10])
- 45 ([50], [51], [17], [18], [26] aus [15]; [12]; [2], [31], [47], [52], [16], [7] aus [3]; [19]; [10]; [9])
- 46 ([6] aus [7])
- 47 ([53] aus [15])
- 48 ([18], [51], [54] aus [47])
- 49 ([50], [51], [49] aus [15])
- 50 ([55] aus [15])
- 51 ([56] aus [15])
- 52 ([56] aus [15])
- 53 ([57], [58], [59] aus [47])
- 54 ([59] aus [3])

55 ([51] aus [3])
56 ([60] aus [15])
57 ([29] aus [15])
58 ([61] aus [15])
59 ([62] aus [47])
60 S. 179, [10])
61 ([63] aus S. 179, [10])
62 (S. 179, [10])
63 ([26] aus [19])
64 (S. 56, [64])
65 (S. 208, [65])
66 ([66])
67 ([67] aus [45])
68 ([68] aus [66])
69 ([69] aus [70])
70 ([71], [72], [73] aus S. 179, [10])
71 ([19] aus [45])
72 ([74], [68], [75], [76] aus [70])
73 ([74], [68], [75], [76] aus [70])
74 ([64])
75 (S. 59, 60, 61 [64])
76 ([77] aus [3])
77 ([78])
78 ([77] aus [3])
79 ([79])
80 ([80])
81 ([77] aus [3])
82 ([81] aus [3])
83 ([77] aus [3])
84 ([82])
85 ([77] aus [3])
86 (S. 63, [64])
87 ([83])
88 ([84])
89 ([85])
90 ([86])
91 ([87])
92 ([77] aus [3]; [56] aus [15]))
93 ([88])
94 ([26] aus [45])
95 ([89])
96 ([26] aus [45])
97 ([90])
98 ([26] aus [45])
99 ([91])
100 ([26] aus [45])
101 ([92])
102 ([93])

- 103 (S. 59, 60, [64])
104 ([94], [95] aus S. 139 f. [41])
105 ([96] aus [97]; [26] aus [45])
106 ([98] aus [15])
107 ([98], [96] aus [15])
108 ([1], [99] aus [3])
109 (S. 213, [65]) D
110 ([11], [1], [49] aus [3]; [1] aus [45])
111 ([100] aus [45])
112 ([1], [101] aus [45]; [67] aus [3])
113 ([26] aus [45]; [67] aus [3])
114 ([102] aus [97])
115 ([103] aus [97])
116 ([104] aus [97])
117 ([105] aus [16])
118 ([59], [51] aus [45])
119 ([1], [99] aus [3])
120 ([45])
121 ([1] aus [3])
122 ([106])
123 ([97])
124 (S. 1093, [46])
125 ([107])
126 (S. 312, [108])
127 (S. 317, [65])
128 (S. 59, [9])
129 (S. 59, [9])
130 (S. 59, [9])
131 (S. 58, [9])
132 (S. 312, [108])
133 ([32] aus [3])
134 ([32] aus [3])
135 ([109], aus [110])
136 (S. 59, [9])
137 ([32] aus [3])
138 ([111] aus [47])
139 ([81] aus [3])
140 ([111] aus [47])
141 ([112] aus [113])
142 ([113])
143 ([114] aus [113])
144 (S. 188, [115] aus S. 386, [65])
145 ([114] aus [113])
146 ([116] aus [113]; [117])
147 ([118] aus [113])
148 ([119] aus [113])
149 ([118] aus [120])
150 ([121], [122] aus [120])

- 151 ([123], [124], [125] aus [120])
- 152 ([126] aus [120])
- 153 ([123], [126] aus [120])
- 154 (S. 38 f., [127])
- 155 ([128] aus [113])
- 156 (S. 39, [127])
- 157 (S. 98, [129])
- 158 ([130], [131] S. 15, [110])
- 159 ([132], [133] aus [113])
- 160 ([132] aus [113])
- 161 (S. 79, [127])
- 162 ([26] aus [19])
- 163 ([6] aus [7])
- 164 ([134] aus [65])
- 165 ([2] aus [3])
- 166 ([134] aus [65])
- 167 ([135] aus [65])
- 168 ([136] aus [65])
- 169 ([99])
- 170 ([99]; [137] aus [19]; [138], [139] aus [140])
- 171 ([99])
- 172 ([99]; [138], [139] aus [140])
- 173 ([141] aus [140])
- 174 ([142], [143] aus [140])
- 175 ([144] aus [140])
- 176 ([145] aus [140])
- 177 ([6], [146] aus [47])
- 178 ([147])
- 179 (S. 418, [65])
- 180 ([148] aus [140])
- 181 (S. 146, [46])
- 182 ([99] aus [3])
- 183 ([147], [149] aus [21])
- 184 ([147])
- 185 ([150] aus S. 326, [110])
- 186 ([65])
- 187 (S. 693 [135] aus S. 420 [65])
- 188 ([147] aus [15]; [11] aus [3]; [147] aus [15])
- 189 ([81] aus [3])
- 190 ([21])
- 191 ([18] aus [19])
- 192 ([18] aus [45])
- 193 ([1] aus [3])
- 194 ([99] aus [3])
- 105 ([15])
- 196 ([77] aus [47])
- 197 ([151] aus [3])
- 198 ([77] aus [3])

199 ([49], [21] aus [152])
 200 ([153]; [51] aus [3]; [49], [21]aus [152])
 201 ([59] aus [3]; [154], [155] aus [15])
 202 ([18] aus [3])
 203 ([153])
 204 ([59] aus [152], [11] aus [3])
 205 ([156]) (S. 10, [9])
 206 (S. 519, [157])
 207 (S. 58, [9])
 208 (S. 520, [157])
 209 (S. 58, [9])
 210 (S. 58, [9])
 211 (S. 218, [158])
 212 ([159], [160], [161] aus [162])
 213 ([163] aus [162])
 214 ([164] aus [165])
 215 ([166])
 216 ([1], [51] aus [3])
 217 ([51] aus [45]) und 45 Tage ([1] aus [3])
 218 ([77] aus [3])

1. Peedikayil, F.C., P. Sreenivasan, and A. Narayanan, *Effect of coconut oil in plaque related gingivitis - A preliminary report*. Niger Med J, 2015. **56**(2): S. 143-7; PubMed Nummer: 25838632; DOI: 10.4103/0300-1652.153406; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25838632>
<http://www.nigeriamedj.com/article.asp?issn=0300-1652;year=2015;volume=56;issue=2;spage=143;epage=147;aulast=Peedikayil>.
2. Asokan, S., *Folk remedy*. Br Dent J, 2009. **207**(12): S. 568; PubMed Nummer: 20019711; DOI: 10.1038/sj.bdj.2009.1144.
3. Shanbhag, V.K.L., *Oil pulling for maintaining oral hygiene – A review*. J Tradit Complement Med, 2017. **7**(1): S. 106-9; PubMed Nummer: 28053895; DOI: 10.1016/j.jtcme.2016.05.004; abrufbar unter: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2225411016300281?via%3Dihub>.
4. Peedikayil, F.C.P.S.A.N., *OIL PULLING THERAPY AND THE ROLE OF COCONUT OIL*. E-Journal of Dentistry, 2014. **4**(4): S. 700-702; abrufbar unter: <http://web.a.ebscohost.com/abstract?direct=true&profile=ehost&scope=site&authtype=crawler&jrnl=09762663&AN=108598773&h=EFI3QJ%2bFctJNKKVMVvPPEeYlQKh1MLeLrG6w2cJOaN0CQisDBnpKZesyogs%2fGV3epPbVjwylh6hXdyfvEyG4A%3d%3d&crl=f&resultNs=AdminWebAuth&resultLocal=ErrCrlNotAuth&crlhashurl=login.aspx%3fdirect%3dtrue%26profile%3dehost%26scope%3dsite%26authtype%3dcrawler%26jrnl%3d09762663%26AN%3d108598773>.
5. Sooryavanshi, S. and B.R. Mardikar, *Prevention and treatment of diseases of mouth by gandoosha and kavala*. Anc Sci Life, 1994. **13**(3-4): S. 266-70; PubMed Nummer: 22556659; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22556659>.
6. Asokan, S., *Oil pulling therapy*. Indian J Dent Res, 2008. **19**(2): S. 169; PubMed Nummer: 18445939; abrufbar unter: <http://www.ijdr.in/article.asp?issn=0970-9290;year=2008;volume=19;issue=2;spage=169;epage=169;aulast=Asokan>.

7. Singh, A. and B. Purohit, *Tooth brushing, oil pulling and tissue regeneration: A review of holistic approaches to oral health*. J Ayurveda Integr Med, 2011. **2**(2): S. 64-8; PubMed Nummer: 21760690; DOI: 10.4103/0975-9476.82525; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21760690>
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3131773/pdf/JAIM-2-64.pdf>.
8. Gerlach, *Praxis der chinesischen Zungendiagnostik. Vom Zungenbild zum Behandlungsplan und das Zungenbild im Therapieverlauf*. 2008, München, Jena: Urban & Fischer.
9. Harnisch, D.G., *Die Ölzieh-Therapie. Eine ungewöhnlich wirksame Naturheilmethode zur Selbstbehandlung*. 2000, Bietigheim: Turm Verlag.
10. Fife, B., *Ölziehkur*. 2015, Rottenburg: Kopp-Verlag.
11. Parolia, A., *Oil hygiene*. Br Dent J, 2009. **207**(9): S. 408; PubMed Nummer: 19910961; DOI: 10.1038/sj.bdj.2009.965; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19910961>
<https://www.nature.com/articles/sj.bdj.2009.965.pdf>.
12. *the progressive parent. oil pulling: natural detox for health*. abrufbar unter: <https://theprogressiveparent.org/2012/11/05/oil-pulling-natural-detox-for-health/> (Stand: März 2018).
13. Wieckiewicz, W., et al., *Does propolis help to maintain oral health? Evid Based Complement Alternat Med*, 2013. **2013**: S. 351062; PubMed Nummer: 23365605; DOI: 10.1155/2013/351062; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23365605>.
14. Niazi, F., et al., *Role of *Salvadora persica* chewing stick (miswak): A natural toothbrush for holistic oral health*. Eur J Dent, 2016. **10**(2): S. 301-8; PubMed Nummer: 27095914; DOI: 10.4103/1305-7456.178297; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27095914>
<http://www.eurjdent.com/article.asp?issn=1305-7456;year=2016;volume=10;issue=2;spage=301;epage=308;aulast=Niazi>.
15. Naseem, M., et al., *Oil pulling and importance of traditional medicine in oral health maintenance*. Int J Health Sci (Qassim), 2017. **11**(4): S. 65-70; PubMed Nummer: 29085271; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5654187/pdf/IJHS-11-65.pdf>.
16. Lakshmi, T., R. Rajendran, and V. Krishnan, *Perspectives of oil pulling therapy in dental practice*. Dental Hypotheses, 2013. **4**(4): S. 131-134; DOI: 10.4103/2155-8213.122675; abrufbar unter: <http://www.dentalhypotheses.com/article.asp?issn=2155-8213;year=2013;volume=4;issue=4;spage=131;epage=134;aulast=Lakshmi>.
17. Asokan, S., et al., *Mechanism of oil-pulling therapy - in vitro study*. Indian J Dent Res, 2011. **22**(1): S. 34-7; PubMed Nummer: 21525674; DOI: 10.4103/0970-9290.79971; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21525674>
<http://www.ijdr.in/article.asp?issn=0970-9290;year=2011;volume=22;issue=1;spage=34;epage=37;aulast=Asokan>.
18. Asokan, S., P. Emmadi, and R. Chamundeswari, *Effect of oil pulling on plaque induced gingivitis: a randomized, controlled, triple-blind study*. Indian J Dent Res, 2009. **20**(1): S. 47-51; PubMed Nummer: 19336860; abrufbar unter: <http://www.ijdr.in/article.asp?issn=0970-9290;year=2009;volume=20;issue=1;spage=47;epage=51;aulast=Asokan>.
19. Tomar, H., Jain, Rana, Saxena, *Oil Pulling and Oral Health: A Review*. Int J Sci Study, 2014. **1**(33).
20. Krejci, C.B. and N.F. Bissada, *Women's health issues and their relationship to periodontitis*. J Am Dent Assoc, 2002. **133**(3): S. 323-9; PubMed Nummer: 11934187.
21. Hebbar, K., Shetti, *Oil pulling - Unraveling the path to mystic cure*. J Int Oral Health, 2010. **2**: S. 11-4.

22. Russell, S.L. and L.J. Mayberry, *Pregnancy and oral health: a review and recommendations to reduce gaps in practice and research*. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs, 2008. **33**(1): S. 32-7; PubMed Nummer: 18158525; DOI: 10.1097/01.NMC.0000305655.86495.39; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18158525>
<https://insights.ovid.com/pubmed?pmid=18158525>.
23. Sheikh, F.S. and R.R. Iyer, *The effect of oil pulling with rice bran oil, sesame oil, and chlorhexidine mouth rinsing on halitosis among pregnant women: A comparative interventional study*. Indian J Dent Res, 2016. **27**(5): S. 508-512; PubMed Nummer: 27966509; DOI: 10.4103/0970-9290.195638; abrufbar unter: <http://www.ijdr.in/article.asp?issn=0970-9290;year=2016;volume=27;issue=5;spage=508;epage=512;aulast=Sheikh>.
24. Sirisha, D., *Oil Pulling - a comprehensive cost-effective domiciliary remedy*. Int J Res Dent 2014. **4**(1): S. 01-05.
25. Wolfram, *Die Ölzieh-Kur. Heilung durch Entgiftung*. 2011, Darmstadt: Schirner Verlag.
26. Thaweboon, N., Thaweboon, *Effect of oil-pulling on oral microorganisms in Asia J Public Health 2011 2 62*. Asia J Public Health, 2011. **2**: S. 62-6.
27. *Oil pulling a wonderful therapy*. abrufbar unter: <http://www.oilpulling.org/oil-pulling/> (Stand: April 2018).
28. Kuroyama, M., et al., *Exogenous lipoid pneumonia caused by repeated sesame oil pulling: a report of two cases*. BMC Pulm Med, 2015. **15**: S. 135; PubMed Nummer: 26518258; DOI: 10.1186/s12890-015-0134-8; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26518258>.
29. Coleman, C.I., *Oil Pulling Revolution: The Natural Approach to Dental Care, Whole-Body Detoxification and Disease Prevention*. 2015, Berkely, CA, USA: Ulysses Press.
30. Shanbhag, V.K., *Oil pulling for maintaining oral hygiene - A review*. J Tradit Complement Med, 2017. **7**(1): S. 106-109; PubMed Nummer: 28053895; DOI: 10.1016/j.jtcme.2016.05.004; abrufbar unter: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2225411016300281?via%3Dihub>.
31. Ballal, V., *Oil therapy*. Br Dent J, 2009. **207**(5): S. 193; PubMed Nummer: 19749698; DOI: 10.1038/sj.bdj.2009.772; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19749698>
<https://www.nature.com/articles/sj.bdj.2009.772.pdf>.
32. Kensche, A., et al., *Lipids in preventive dentistry*. Clin Oral Investig, 2013. **17**(3): S. 669-85; PubMed Nummer: 23053698; DOI: 10.1007/s00784-012-0835-9.
33. Schenkels, L.C., et al., *In vivo binding of the salivary glycoprotein EP-GP (identical to GCDFP-15) to oral and non-oral bacteria detection and identification of EP-GP binding species*. Biol Chem, 1997. **378**(2): S. 83-8; PubMed Nummer: 9088536.
34. Autiero, M., et al., *Surface plasmon resonance analysis of gp17, a natural CD4 ligand from human seminal plasma inhibiting human immunodeficiency virus type-1 gp120-mediated syncytium formation*. Eur J Biochem, 1997. **245**(1): S. 208-13; PubMed Nummer: 9128743.
35. Gaubin, M., et al., *Potent inhibition of CD4/TCR-mediated T cell apoptosis by a CD4-binding glycoprotein secreted from breast tumor and seminal vesicle cells*. J Immunol, 1999. **162**(5): S. 2631-8; PubMed Nummer: 10072505.
36. Van Steijn, G.J., et al., *Chitinase in whole and glandular human salivas and in whole saliva of patients with periodontal inflammation*. Eur J Oral Sci, 1999. **107**(5): S. 328-37; PubMed Nummer: 10515197.
37. Robinovitch, M.R., et al., *Parotid salivary basic proline-rich proteins inhibit HIV-1 infectivity*. Oral Dis, 2001. **7**(2): S. 86-93; PubMed Nummer: 11355444.
38. Chattopadhyay, A., et al., *Salivary secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor and oral candidiasis in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected persons*. Infect Immun, 2004. **72**(4): S. 1956-63; PubMed Nummer: 15039315; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC375171/pdf/1285.pdf>.

39. Chen, C.H., et al., *The essentiality of alpha-2-macroglobulin in human salivary innate immunity against new H1N1 swine origin influenza A virus*. Proteomics, 2010. **10**(12): S. 2396-401; PubMed Nummer: 20391540; DOI: 10.1002/pmic.200900775; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2890046/pdf/nihms201272.pdf>.
40. Sweet, S.P., A.N. Denbury, and S.J. Challacombe, *Salivary calprotectin levels are raised in patients with oral candidiasis or Sjogren's syndrome but decreased by HIV infection*. Oral Microbiol Immunol, 2001. **16**(2): S. 119-23; PubMed Nummer: 11240866.
41. Ligtenberg, V., *Saliva. Secretion and Functions*. 2014, Basel, Freiburg, Paris, London, New York, Chennai, New Delhi, Bangkok, Beijing, Shanghai, Tokyo, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Sydney: Karger.
42. Ramesh, G., et al., *Estimation of salivary and tongue coating pH on chewing household herbal leaves: A randomized controlled trial*. Anc Sci Life, 2012. **32**(2): S. 69-75; PubMed Nummer: 24167330; DOI: 10.4103/0257-7941.118531; abrufbar unter: <http://www.ancientscienceoflife.org/article.asp?issn=0257-7941;year=2012;volume=32;issue=2;spage=69;epage=75;aulast=Ramesh>.
43. Wisner, A., et al., *Human Opiorphin, a natural antinociceptive modulator of opioid-dependent pathways*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2006. **103**(47): S. 17979-84; PubMed Nummer: 17101991; DOI: 10.1073/pnas.0605865103; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1693858/pdf/zpq17979.pdf>.
44. Enders, G., *Darm mit Charme. Alles über ein unterschätztes Organ*. 2014, Berlin: Ullstein.
45. Nagilla, J., et al., *Comparative Evaluation of Antiplatelet Efficacy of Coconut Oil Pulling and a Placebo, Among Dental College Students: A Randomized Controlled Trial*. J Clin Diagn Res, 2017. **11**(9): S. Zc08-zc11; PubMed Nummer: 29207824; DOI: 10.7860/jcdr/2017/26656.10563; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5713846/pdf/jcdr-11-ZC08.pdf>.
46. *Pschyrembel Klinisches Wörterbuch 2014*. 2013, Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter.
47. Bekelseski, M., Melvin, *Oil Pulling: An Ancient Practice for a Modern Time*. J Int Oral Health, 2012. **4**: S. 1-10.
48. Dudenredaktion, *Duden 05. Das Fremdwörterbuch*. Vol. 10. 2011, Mannheim, Zürich: Dudenverlag.
49. Asokan, S., et al., *Effect of oil pulling on Streptococcus mutans count in plaque and saliva using Dentocult SM Strip mutans test: a randomized, controlled, triple-blind study*. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent, 2008. **26**(1): S. 12-7; PubMed Nummer: 18408265; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18408265>
<http://www.jisppd.com/article.asp?issn=0970-4388;year=2008;volume=26;issue=1;spage=12;epage=17;aulast=Asokan>.
50. Alaka, K., Shetti, *Oil pulling and importance of traditional medicine in oral health maintenance*. J Int Oral Health, 2010. **2**: S. 10-4.
51. Amith, A., Nagesh, *Effect of Oil Pulling on Plaque and Gingivitis*. J Oral Health Community Dent, 2007. **1**(1): S. 12-18.
52. Oakley. *Should You Try Oil Pulling?* abrufbar unter: <https://www.webmd.com/oral-health/features/oil-pulling> (März 2018).
53. Merritt, J. and F. Qi, *The mutacins of Streptococcus mutans: regulation and ecology*. Mol Oral Microbiol, 2012. **27**(2): S. 57-69; PubMed Nummer: 22394465; DOI: 10.1111/j.2041-1014.2011.00634.x; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22394465>.
54. Busscher, H.J., J.F. Perdok, and M. van der, *Bacterial growth inhibition and short-term clinical efficacy of a vegetable oil-based mouthrinse: preliminary study*. Clin Prev Dent, 1992. **14**(3): S. 5-8; PubMed Nummer: 1499249.
55. An, P., Gopinath, Kayalvizhi, *Effect of oil-pulling on dental caries causing bacteria*. Arfr J Microbiol Rex, 2008. **2**: S. 63,6; abrufbar unter: <http://www.academicjournals.org/journal/AJMR/article-abstract/21CA7A911094>.

56. Claesson, M.J., D. van Sinderen, and P.W. O'Toole, *The genus Lactobacillus--a genomic basis for understanding its diversity*. FEMS Microbiol Lett, 2007. **269**(1): S. 22-8; PubMed Nummer: 17343688; DOI: 10.1111/j.1574-6968.2006.00596.x; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17343688>
<https://watermark.silverchair.com/269-1-22.pdf?token=AQECAHI208BE49Ooan9kkhW Ercy7Dm3ZL 9Cf3qfKAc485ysgAAAbQwggGwBqkqh kiG9w0BBwagggGhMIIBnQIBADCCAzyGCSqGSib3DQEHATAeBgIghkgBZQMEAS4wEQQMp-n2vfl9CVHwo7-qAgEQglIBZ6oKJQJe11Ov91 xGR19q4yd3mF Z-femZCkG4O4SDYFAMIAdEFCw7blaOTnwtLXglWZHsMBj 2vtgwjBZOwdMScz0X97FSdO-YrR4SyYa4m1a3GqVcfV8VO7bcs4MgMkUtSAqgsSf7Ehq4lhlcXbXAia4Xm-vzJkuxIOAsFkTV6E4SjPvstRLez LkaWcu2-T3nQL0CLRW 6vRaiXabrr3ahRgK nmo0ifKrQAukER2 ZskMa9J5A 3P8jxFeqB3OhhfYjF qokwHT 2wUCUvo-LDVbjhdd8GpZ69DPQyHqd6WSLnMeDBNKuLZ6np2A21fwKJkY8z2 Mmji4-fOoAO2zKYjKYpmZueh2In9PAmRLHX 1OssRNSjsxTQariU6EE9VZwJQCUV5odcbaPDGO7fubouZKMtbxPoMU0Sod2V k2nLoeSUFysDj8EFeqIZ5aqrYoZEt5Sqz9tKs3G8fhrXFriu>.
57. Kozlovsky, A., et al., *Efficacy of a 2-phase oil: water mouthrinse in controlling oral malodor, gingivitis, and plaque*. J Periodontol, 1996. **67**(6): S. 577-82; PubMed Nummer: 8794967; DOI: 10.1902/jop.1996.67.6.577.
58. Rosenberg, M., et al., *Day-long reduction of oral malodor by a two-phase oil:water mouthrinse as compared to chlorhexidine and placebo rinses*. J Periodontol, 1992. **63**(1): S. 39-43; PubMed Nummer: 1552460; DOI: 10.1902/jop.1992.63.1.39; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1552460>
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1902/jop.1992.63.1.39/abstract>.
59. Asokan, S., et al., *Effect of oil pulling on halitosis and microorganisms causing halitosis: a randomized controlled pilot trial*. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent, 2011. **29**(2): S. 90-4; PubMed Nummer: 21911944; DOI: 10.4103/0970-4388.84678; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21911944>
<http://www.jisppd.com/article.asp?issn=0970-4388;year=2011;volume=29;issue=2;spage=90;epage=94;aulast=Asokan>.
60. Takakura, N., et al., *A novel murine model of oral candidiasis with local symptoms characteristic of oral thrush*. Microbiol Immunol, 2003. **47**(5): S. 321-6; PubMed Nummer: 12825893; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12825893>.
61. Ogawa, T., J. Nishio, and S. Okada, *Effect of edible sesame oil on growth of clinical isolates of Candida albicans*. Biol Res Nurs, 2014. **16**(3): S. 335-43; PubMed Nummer: 24057219; DOI: 10.1177/1099800413501539; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24057219>
http://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1099800413501539?url_ver=Z39.88-2003&rfr_id=ori:rid:crossref.org&rfr_dat=cr_pub%3dpubmed.
62. Walizer, E.M. and P.M. Ephraim, *Double-blind cross-over controlled clinical trial of vegetable oil versus xerolube for xerostomia: an expanded study abstract*. ORL Head Neck Nurs, 1996. **14**(1): S. 11-2; PubMed Nummer: 8681146.
63. Carroll, K.K. and H.T. Khor, *Effects of level and type of dietary fat on incidence of mammary tumors induced in female Sprague-Dawley rats by 7,12-dimethylbenz()anthracene*. Lipids, 1971. **6**(6): S. 415-20; PubMed Nummer: 5117253.
64. Königs, *Das Kokos-Buch. Natürlich heilen und genießen mit Kokosöl und Co*. 2015, Kirchzarten bei Freiburg: VAK.
65. Krist, B., Klausberger, *Lexikon der pflanzlichen Fette und Öle*. 2008, Wien: Springer-Verlag.

66. Srivastava, P. and S. Durgaprasad, *Burn wound healing property of Cocos nucifera: An appraisal*. Indian J Pharmacol, 2008. **40**(4): S. 144-6; PubMed Nummer: 20040946; DOI: 10.4103/0253-7613.43159; abrufbar unter: <http://www.ijp-online.com/article.asp?issn=0253-7613;year=2008;volume=40;issue=4;spage=144;epage=146;aulast=Srivastava>.
67. DebMandal, M. and S. Mandal, *Coconut (Cocos nucifera L.: Arecaceae): in health promotion and disease prevention*. Asian Pac J Trop Med, 2011. **4**(3): S. 241-7; PubMed Nummer: 21771462; DOI: 10.1016/s1995-7645(11)60078-3; abrufbar unter: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1995764511600783?via%3Dihub>.
68. Nevin, K.G. and T. Rajamohan, *Beneficial effects of virgin coconut oil on lipid parameters and in vitro LDL oxidation*. Clin Biochem, 2004. **37**(9): S. 830-5; PubMed Nummer: 15329324; DOI: 10.1016/j.clinbiochem.2004.04.010.
69. Intahphuak, S., P. Khonsung, and A. Panthong, *Anti-inflammatory, analgesic, and antipyretic activities of virgin coconut oil*. Pharm Biol, 2010. **48**(2): S. 151-7; PubMed Nummer: 20645831; DOI: 10.3109/13880200903062614.
70. Ibrahim, A.H., et al., *Angiogenic and wound healing potency of fermented virgin coconut oil: in vitro and in vivo studies*. Am J Transl Res, 2017. **9**(11): S. 4936-4944; PubMed Nummer: 29218091; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5714777/pdf/ajtr0009-4936.pdf>.
71. Reddy, B.S. and Y. Maeura, *Tumor promotion by dietary fat in azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in female F344 rats: influence of amount and source of dietary fat*. J Natl Cancer Inst, 1984. **72**(3): S. 745-50; PubMed Nummer: 6583457.
72. Cohen, L.A. and D.O. Thompson, *The influence of dietary medium chain triglycerides on rat mammary tumor development*. Lipids, 1987. **22**(6): S. 455-61; PubMed Nummer: 3112488.
73. Cohen, L.A., et al., *Influence of dietary medium-chain triglycerides on the development of N-methylnitrosourea-induced rat mammary tumors*. Cancer Res, 1984. **44**(11): S. 5023-8; PubMed Nummer: 6488161.
74. Nurul-Iman, B.S., et al., *Virgin coconut oil prevents blood pressure elevation and improves endothelial functions in rats fed with repeatedly heated palm oil*. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med, 2013. **2013**: S. 629329; PubMed Nummer: 23861707; DOI: 10.1155/2013/629329; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3687594/pdf/ECAM2013-629329.pdf>.
75. Yeap, S.K., et al., *Antistress and antioxidant effects of virgin coconut oil in vivo*. Exp Ther Med, 2015. **9**(1): S. 39-42; PubMed Nummer: 25452773; DOI: 10.3892/etm.2014.2045; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4247320/pdf/etm-09-01-0039.pdf>.
76. Dia, V.P., et al., *Comparative physicochemical characteristics of virgin coconut oil produced by different methods*. Vol. 88. 2005. 462-475.
77. Anand, P., Gopinath, Kayalvizhi, *Effect of oil-pulling on dental caries causing bacteria*. Afr J Microbiol Res, 2008. **2**(3): S. 63-68.
78. Wikipedia, *Enterobacter*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enterobacter> (Stand 24.07.2018).
79. Jain, S., et al., *Escherichia vulneris: an unusual cause of complicated diarrhoea and sepsis in an infant. A case report and review of literature*. New Microbes New Infect, 2016. **13**: S. 83-6; PubMed Nummer: 27536376; DOI: 10.1016/j.nmni.2016.07.002; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4975714/pdf/main.pdf>.
80. Wikipedia, *Escherichia*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Escherichia> (Stand 24.07.2018).

81. Singla, N., et al., *Effect of oil gum massage therapy on common pathogenic oral microorganisms - A randomized controlled trial*. J Indian Soc Periodontol, 2014. **18**(4): S. 441-6; PubMed Nummer: 25210256; DOI: 10.4103/0972-124x.138681; abrufbar unter: <http://www.jisponline.com/article.asp?issn=0972-124X;year=2014;volume=18;issue=4;spage=441;epage=446;aulast=Singla>.
82. Wikipedia, *Staphylococcus aureus*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Staphylococcus_aureus (Stand 24.07.2018).
83. Wikipedia, *Bandwürmer*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bandw%C3%BCrmer> (Stand 24.07.2018).
84. Wikipedia, *Fadenwürmer* Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fadenw%C3%BCrmer> (Stand 24.07.2018).
85. Wikipedia, *Giardien* Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Giardien> (Stand 24.07.2018).
86. Wikipedia, *Madenwurm, Madenwürmer*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Madenwurm> (Stand 24.07.2018).
87. Wikipedia, *Protozoen*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Protozoen> (Stand 24.07.2018).
88. Wikipedia, *Candida albicans*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candida_albicans (Stand 24.07.2018).
89. Wikipedia, *Candida glabrata*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candida_glabrata (Stand 24.07.2018).
90. Wikipedia, *Candida krusei*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candida_krusei (Stand 24.07.2018).
91. Wikipedia, *Candida parapsilosis*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candida_parapsilosis (Stand 24.07.2018).
92. Jacobsen, M.D., T. Boekhout, and F.C. Odds, *Multilocus sequence typing confirms synonymy but highlights differences between Candida albicans and Candida stellatoidea*. FEMS Yeast Res, 2008. **8**(5): S. 764-70; PubMed Nummer: 18547330; DOI: 10.1111/j.1567-1364.2008.00392.x; abrufbar unter: https://watermark.silverchair.com/8-5-764.pdf?token=AQECAHi208BE49Ooan9kkhW_Ercy7Dm3ZL_9Cf3qfKAc485ysgAAAAa8wggGrBqkqhkiG9w0BBwagggGcMIIBmAlBADCCAZEGCSqGSIB3DQEHATAeBglghkgBZQMEAS4wEQQMhF8cqp8e8O4WKfb4AgEQgIIBYmZy8wDVZ9TdjJQ8-3-TSO6E5qPVsAgIH1tDhQ4xonXa5NIJfTPR6yFOiM6fW8lZy5KFSHYaYzRgzcvgaGRU6WJ2FIftGZ7TgOhA01_NXlv8V42DxibQ9Ts2Cx6N5hKOR4QpnmwqiYwwDEZoRUMEzcOemqtw4stl6wRZuEg3YExdC7uof3Ro3NFGZeYWK8CdOSliut5XqLbisAtxuUcWlxb7XCmE9OHGCMXZy9ziPY_ZVWw2yDjt5NQZQBQRer3IEkgM-uppHji9WhKoCa0weduEHI5uKKfi0jw4SHd1n1HvGOp9ye_XI4N4jmvQE0wxDPFEz1ruZLcyoiGfISET-GMI3pal66Nqam8QCmqhT7dzh7OXTpGeOT4_pZo-6pGepPk_6jGhKgZSkAPjnlOiaXo2ZFsiild6s6PUXB-Lel_mtXLUJeQThqPx1B5O-atoZo3D4nh8BLzcbajdU7mzg.
93. Wikipedia, *Candida tropicalis*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candida_tropicalis (Stand 24.07.2018).
94. Wen, S., et al., *Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infection in salivary gland tumors: lytic EBV infection in nonmalignant epithelial cells surrounded by EBV-positive T-lymphoma cells*. Virology, 1997. **227**(2): S. 484-7; PubMed Nummer: 9018147; DOI: 10.1006/viro.1996.8352.
95. Fox, R.I., et al., *Potential role of Epstein-Barr virus in Sjogren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis*. J Rheumatol Suppl, 1992. **32**: S. 18-24; PubMed Nummer: 1319486.

96. Verallo-Rowell, V.M., K.M. Dillague, and B.S. Syah-Tjundawan, *Novel antibacterial and emollient effects of coconut and virgin olive oils in adult atopic dermatitis*. *Dermatitis*, 2008. **19**(6): S. 308-15; PubMed Number: 19134433; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19134433> <https://insights.ovid.com/pubmed?pmid=19134433>.
97. Shino, B., et al., *Comparison of Antimicrobial Activity of Chlorhexidine, Coconut Oil, Probiotics, and Ketoconazole on Candida albicans Isolated in Children with Early Childhood Caries: An In Vitro Study*. *Scientifica (Cairo)*, 2016. **2016**: S. 7061587; PubMed Number: 27051559; DOI: 10.1155/2016/7061587; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4808662/pdf/SCIENTIFICA2016-7061587.pdf>.
98. Carpo, B.G., V.M. Verallo-Rowell, and J. Kabara, *Novel antibacterial activity of monolaurin compared with conventional antibiotics against organisms from skin infections: an in vitro study*. *J Drugs Dermatol*, 2007. **6**(10): S. 991-8; PubMed Number: 17966176; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17966176>.
99. Jauhari, D., et al., *Comparative Evaluation of the Effects of Fluoride Mouthrinse, Herbal Mouthrinse and Oil Pulling on the Caries Activity and Streptococcus mutans Count using Oratest and Dentocult SM Strip Mutans Kit*. *Int J Clin Pediatr Dent*, 2015. **8**(2): S. 114-8; PubMed Number: 26379378; DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10005-1295; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4562043/pdf/ijcpd-08-114.pdf>.
100. Hughes, F.J. and R. McNab, *Oral malodour--a review*. *Arch Oral Biol*, 2008. **53** Suppl 1: S. S1-7; PubMed Number: 18460398; DOI: 10.1016/s0003-9969(08)70002-5.
101. Godha, S., et al., *Impact of different oral hygiene aids for the reduction of morning bad breath among dental students: a crossover clinical trial*. *Clujul Med*, 2016. **89**(4): S. 525-533; PubMed Number: 27857523; DOI: 10.15386/cjmed-627; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5111494/pdf/cm-89-525.pdf>.
102. de Carvalho, F.G., et al., *Presence of mutans streptococci and Candida spp. in dental plaque/dentine of carious teeth and early childhood caries*. *Arch Oral Biol*, 2006. **51**(11): S. 1024-8; PubMed Number: 16890907; DOI: 10.1016/j.archoralbio.2006.06.001; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16890907> <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0003996906001506?via%3Dihub>.
103. Barbieri, D.d.S.A.V., et al., *Analysis of the in vitro adherence of Streptococcus mutans and Candida albicans*. *Brazilian Journal of Microbiology*, 2007. **38**(4): S. 624-631; DOI: 10.1590/s1517-83822007000400009; abrufbar unter: <http://www.scielo.br/pdf/bjm/v38n4/a09v38n4.pdf>.
104. Klinke, T., et al., *Acid production by oral strains of Candida albicans and lactobacilli*. *Caries Res*, 2009. **43**(2): S. 83-91; PubMed Number: 19246906; DOI: 10.1159/000204911.
105. *Is oil pulling really good for you*. abrufbar unter: <http://www.thebeatybrains.com/2012/10/20/is-oil-pulling-really-good-for-you> (Stand Oct. 2012).
106. Kaushik, M., et al., *The Effect of Coconut Oil pulling on Streptococcus mutans Count in Saliva in Comparison with Chlorhexidine Mouthwash*. *J Contemp Dent Pract*, 2016. **17**(1): S. 38-41; PubMed Number: 27084861; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27084861>.
107. Wikipedia, *Ketoconazol*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ketoconazol> (Stand 24.07.2018).
108. Bäumlner, S., *Heilpflanzen Praxis Heute*. Vol. 1. 2007, München Jena: Urban & Fischer.
109. Beauchamp, J., et al., *Evidence-based clinical recommendations for the use of pit-and-fissure sealants: a report of the American Dental Association Council on Scientific Affairs*. *J Am Dent Assoc*, 2008. **139**(3): S. 257-68; PubMed Number: 18310730; abrufbar unter: [http://jada.ada.org/article/S0002-8177\(14\)61434-3/pdf](http://jada.ada.org/article/S0002-8177(14)61434-3/pdf).
110. Gaby, *Nutritional Medicine*. 2011, Concord, NH: Fritz Perlberg Publishing.

111. Pretty, I.A., et al., *A study to assess the effects of a new detergent-free, olive oil formulation dentifrice in vitro and in vivo*. J Dent, 2003. **31**(5): S. 327-32; PubMed Nummer: 12799117.
112. Pidgeon, *World production and trade of rapeseed and rapeseed products*. High and Low Erucic Acid Rapeseed Oils, ed. S. Kramer, Pidgeon. 1983, New York: Academic Press. 21-59.
113. James, T.N., *The toxic oil syndrome*. Clin Cardiol, 1994. **17**(9): S. 463-70; PubMed Nummer: 8001309; abrufbar unter: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/clc.4960170902>.
114. de Wildt, D.J. and G.J. Speijers, *Influence of dietary rapeseed oil and erucic acid upon myocardial performance and hemodynamics in rats*. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 1984. **74**(1): S. 99-108; PubMed Nummer: 6729825.
115. Roth, K., *Ölpflanzen-Pflanzenöle*. 2000, Essex, England: Elsevier Science Publishers LTD.
116. Grandjean, T., *Toxic oil syndrome. Mass food poisoning in Spain*. 1984: Publication of the World Health Organization.
117. Posada de la Paz, M., R.M. Philen, and A.I. Borda, *Toxic oil syndrome: the perspective after 20 years*. Epidemiol Rev, 2001. **23**(2): S. 231-47; PubMed Nummer: 12192735.
118. Tabuenca, J.M., *Toxic-allergic syndrome caused by ingestion of rapeseed oil denatured with aniline*. Lancet, 1981. **2**(8246): S. 567-8; PubMed Nummer: 6116011.
119. Kilbourne, E.M., et al., *Chemical correlates of pathogenicity of oils related to the toxic oil syndrome epidemic in Spain*. Am J Epidemiol, 1988. **127**(6): S. 1210-27; PubMed Nummer: 3369420.
120. Martinez-Tello, F.J. and I. Tellez, *Extracardiac vascular and neural lesions in the toxic oil syndrome*. J Am Coll Cardiol, 1991. **18**(4): S. 1043-7; PubMed Nummer: 1654352; abrufbar unter: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S073510979190764Z?via%3Dihub>, https://ac.els-cdn.com/073510979190764Z/1-s2.0-073510979190764Z-main.pdf?_tid=c481679b-1f5c-4a95-91ad-8404db7a6aff&acdnat=1524834928_c547578cfe5eac4987247a58df8c9c3d (Stand: Apr. 2018).
121. *Toxic epidemic syndrome, Spain, 1981. Toxic Epidemic Syndrome Study Group*. Lancet, 1982. **2**(8300): S. 697-702; PubMed Nummer: 6126635.
122. Martinez-Tello, F.J., et al., *Pathology of a new toxic syndrome caused by ingestion of adulterated oil in Spain*. Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histol, 1982. **397**(3): S. 261-85; PubMed Nummer: 7157666.
123. Martinez-Tello, M., Lopez, Telez, Gomez, *New pathological features in patients affected by ingestion of adulterated oil in Spain toxic oil syndrome [TOS]*, in *Proceedings of the XVth International Congress of the International Academy of Pathology*. 1986: Vienna.
124. Solis-Herruzo, J.A., et al., *Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver associated with the toxic oil syndrome: report of five cases*. Hepatology, 1986. **6**(4): S. 687-93; PubMed Nummer: 3733002.
125. Colina, F., et al., *Diffuse nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver (DNRH). A clinicopathologic study of 24 cases*. Liver, 1989. **9**(5): S. 253-65; PubMed Nummer: 2586240.
126. Gomez-Sanchez, G.-P., Romanyk-Cabrera, Dominguez-Lozano, Regalo-Pajares, *Hipertension pulmonar en el síndrome toxico*. Vol. 41. 1983, Madrid: Univ Fac Med Arch. 385-6.
127. Volkmann, *Darm gesund - Mensch gesund! Ganz einach! Wieder fit durch gesunde Ernährung. Das Gesundheitsbuch*. 2017, Lübeck: VBN Verlag
128. *Report of the National Cholesterol Education Program Expert Panel on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Cholesterol in Adults. The Expert Panel*. Arch Intern Med, 1988. **148**(1): S. 36-69; PubMed Nummer: 3422148.
129. Volkmann, *Ökosystem Mensch. Gesundheit ist möglich. Neue ökologisch-naturheilkundliche Wege zur Selbstheilung*. 2009, Lübeck: VBN-Verlag.
130. Qu, Y.H., et al., *Genotoxicity of heated cooking oil vapors*. Mutation Research/Genetic Toxicology, 1992. **298**(2): S. 105-111; DOI: 10.1016/0165-1218(92)90035-x; abrufbar unter: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S016512189290035X?via%3Dihub>.

131. Shields, P.G., et al., *Mutagens from heated Chinese and U.S. cooking oils*. J Natl Cancer Inst, 1995. **87**(11): S. 836-41; PubMed Nummer: 7791233.
132. Blumenthal, *DuPont venture with DNA will wupply new canola oil to Anheuser-Busch unit*. . Wall Street Journal 1992, January 7.
133. Morgan, M.R. and G.R. Fenwick, *Natural foodborne toxicants*. Lancet, 1990. **336**(8729): S. 1492-5; PubMed Nummer: 1979102.
134. Kim, *Einfluss der Temperatur beim Rösten von Sesam auf Aroma und antioxidative Eigenschaften des Öls, Dissertation*. 2001: TU Berlin.
135. Hager, *Handbuch der pharmazeutischen Praxis*. 1993, 1994, 1998.
136. Senti, B.-W., Wüthrich, *Nüsse, Samen und Kerne aus allergologischer Sicht*. Schweizer Medizinische Wochenschrift, 2000. **130**: S. 1795-1804.
137. Kato, C., Davin, Lewis, *Biosynthesis of antioxidant lignans in Sesamum indicum seeds* Phytochemistry, 1998. **47**: S. 583-91.
138. Hsu, D.Z., et al., *Effects of sesame oil on oxidative stress and hepatic injury after cecal ligation and puncture in rats*. Shock, 2004. **21**(5): S. 466-9; PubMed Nummer: 15087824.
139. Hsu, D.Z., et al., *Sesame oil attenuates hepatic lipid peroxidation by inhibiting nitric oxide and superoxide anion generation in septic rats*. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr, 2008. **32**(2): S. 154-9; PubMed Nummer: 18407908; DOI: 10.1177/0148607108314766.
140. Kantawong, F., et al., *Properties of macerated herbal oil*. Bioimpacts, 2017. **7**(1): S. 13-23; PubMed Nummer: 28546949; DOI: 10.15171/bi.2017.03; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5439385/pdf/bi-7-13.pdf>.
141. Periasamy, S., et al., *Sesame oil accelerates kidney healing following gentamicin-induced kidney injury in rats*. Am J Nephrol, 2010. **32**(5): S. 383-92; PubMed Nummer: 20814198; DOI: 10.1159/000319853.
142. Periasamy, S., et al., *Sesame oil accelerates healing of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid-induced acute colitis by attenuating inflammation and fibrosis*. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr, 2013. **37**(5): S. 674-82; PubMed Nummer: 23243149; DOI: 10.1177/0148607112468768.
143. Liu, C.T., et al., *Sesame oil therapeutically ameliorates cardiac hypertrophy by regulating hypokalemia in hypertensive rats*. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr, 2014. **38**(6): S. 750-7; PubMed Nummer: 23753993; DOI: 10.1177/0148607113491781.
144. Hsu, D.Z., et al., *Therapeutic effects of sesame oil on monosodium urate crystal-induced acute inflammatory response in rats*. Springerplus, 2013. **2**: S. 659; PubMed Nummer: 24353977; DOI: 10.1186/2193-1801-2-659.
145. El Wakf, A.M., H.A. Hassan, and N.S. Gharib, *Osteoprotective effect of soybean and sesame oils in ovariectomized rats via estrogen-like mechanism*. Cytotechnology, 2014. **66**(2): S. 335-43; PubMed Nummer: 23748642; DOI: 10.1007/s10616-013-9580-4; abrufbar unter: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3918270/pdf/10616_2013_Article_9580.pdf.
146. Namiki, M., *The chemistry and physiological functions of sesame*. Food Reviews International, 2009. **11**(2): S. 281-329; DOI: 10.1080/87559129509541043; abrufbar unter: <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/87559129509541043>.
147. Sankar, D., et al., *Modulation of blood pressure, lipid profiles and redox status in hypertensive patients taking different edible oils*. Clin Chim Acta, 2005. **355**(1-2): S. 97-104; PubMed Nummer: 15820483; DOI: 10.1016/j.cccn.2004.12.009; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15820483>.
148. Salem, N., Jr., et al., *Arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids are biosynthesized from their 18-carbon precursors in human infants*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 1996. **93**(1): S. 49-54; PubMed Nummer: 8552667; abrufbar unter: <http://www.pnas.org/content/pnas/93/1/49.full.pdf>.

149. Namiki, M., *The chemistry and physiological functions of sesame*. Food Reviews International, 1995. **11**(2): S. 281-329; DOI: 10.1080/87559129509541043; abrufbar unter: <https://doi.org/10.1080/87559129509541043>
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/87559129509541043>.
150. Sankar, D., et al., *A pilot study of open label sesame oil in hypertensive diabetics*. J Med Food, 2006. **9**(3): S. 408-12; PubMed Nummer: 17004907; DOI: 10.1089/jmf.2006.9.408.
151. Danki, K., Beldar, Raghavan, Thakkar *Oil pulling as an adjunct to scaling and root planing: A Clinico-Microbial study*. Int J Pharm Sci Invent, 2015. **4**.
152. Sood, P., et al., *Comparative efficacy of oil pulling and chlorhexidine on oral malodor: a randomized controlled trial*. J Clin Diagn Res, 2014. **8**(11): S. Zc18-21; PubMed Nummer: 25584309; DOI: 10.7860/jcdr/2014/9393.5112; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4290321/pdf/jcdr-8-101-ZC18.pdf>.
153. Armstrong, R., *Correspondence: Comparative Efficacy of Oil Pulling and Chlorhexidine on Oral Malodor: A Randomized Controlled Trial*. J Clin Diagn Res, 2017. **11**(6): S. Ll01-ll02; PubMed Nummer: 28764207; DOI: 10.7860/jcdr/2017/29167.10065; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5535399/pdf/jcdr-11-LL01.pdf>.
154. Roldan, S., et al., *Comparative effects of different chlorhexidine mouth-rinse formulations on volatile sulphur compounds and salivary bacterial counts*. J Clin Periodontol, 2004. **31**(12): S. 1128-34; PubMed Nummer: 15560817; DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-051X.2004.00621.x; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15560817>
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1600-051X.2004.00621.x/abstract>.
155. Roldan, S., et al., *The effects of a new mouthrinse containing chlorhexidine, cetylpyridinium chloride and zinc lactate on the microflora of oral halitosis patients: a dual-centre, double-blind placebo-controlled study*. J Clin Periodontol, 2003. **30**(5): S. 427-34; PubMed Nummer: 12716335; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12716335>
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1034/j.1600-051X.2003.20004.x/abstract>.
156. Wikipedia, *Veronica Carstens*. 2018; abrufbar unter: https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Veronica_Carstens (Stand: Okt. 2018).
157. Hirsch, G., *Die Kräuter in meinem Garten*. 2005, Linz: freya Verlag.
158. *Pschyrembel Naturheilkunde und alternative Heilverfahren*. 2006, Walter de Gruyter: Berlin New York.
159. Varela-López, B., Bullón, Quiles, *Dietary antioxidants for chronic periodontitis prevention and its treatment. A review on current evidences from animal and human studies Antioxidantes dietéticos para la prevención de la periodontitis crónica y su tratamiento. Una revisión de las evidencias actuales procedentes de estudios en animales y humanos*. Ars Pharmaceutica, 2015. **56**; abrufbar unter: <http://scielo.isciii.es/pdf/ars/v56n3/revision.pdf> (Stand: Nov. 2018).
160. Wong, R.S. and A.K. Radhakrishnan, *Tocotrienol research: past into present*. Nutr Rev, 2012. **70**(9): S. 483-90; PubMed Nummer: 22946849; DOI: 10.1111/j.1753-4887.2012.00512.x.
161. Traber, M.G. and J. Atkinson, *Vitamin E, antioxidant and nothing more*. Free Radic Biol Med, 2007. **43**(1): S. 4-15; PubMed Nummer: 17561088; DOI: 10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2007.03.024; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2040110/pdf/nihms25833.pdf>.
162. Varela-Lopez, A., et al., *Nutraceuticals in Periodontal Health: A Systematic Review on the Role of Vitamins in Periodontal Health Maintenance*. Molecules, 2018. **23**(5); PubMed Nummer: 29783781; DOI: 10.3390/molecules23051226; abrufbar unter: https://res.mdpi.com/molecules/molecules-23-01226/article_deploy/molecules-23-01226.pdf?filename=&attachment=1.

163. Zong, G., et al., *Serum alpha-Tocopherol Has a Nonlinear Inverse Association with Periodontitis among US Adults*. J Nutr, 2015. **145**(5): S. 893-9; PubMed Nummer: 25934661; DOI: 10.3945/jn.114.203703.
164. Cohen, M.E. and D.M. Meyer, *Effect of dietary vitamin E supplementation and rotational stress on alveolar bone loss in rice rats*. Arch Oral Biol, 1993. **38**(7): S. 601-6; PubMed Nummer: 8368957.
165. Kaur, G., et al., *Dietary antioxidants and their indispensable role in periodontal health*. J Food Drug Anal, 2016. **24**(2): S. 239-246; PubMed Nummer: 28911576; DOI: 10.1016/j.jfda.2015.11.003; abrufbar unter: [https://www.jfda-online.com/article/S1021-9498\(15\)00143-X/pdf](https://www.jfda-online.com/article/S1021-9498(15)00143-X/pdf).
166. Lee, I.M., et al., *Vitamin E in the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease and cancer: the Women's Health Study: a randomized controlled trial*. Jama, 2005. **294**(1): S. 56-65; PubMed Nummer: 15998891; DOI: 10.1001/jama.294.1.56.

Honig & Propolis – Heilkraft aus dem Bienenstock

- 1 ([1], [2] aus [3])
- 2 (S. 5, [4])
- 3 (S. 6, [4])
- 4 (S. 12f., [5])
- 5 ([6], [7], [8], [9] aus [10])
- 6 (S. 392, [11])
- 7 ([12], [13] aus [3])
- 8 ([14] aus [3])
- 9 ([15] aus [16])
- 10 ([17], [18], [19] aus [10])
- 11 ([20] aus [10])
- 12 ([21] aus [10])
- 13 ([21] aus [10])
- 14 ([22], [23], [23], [24], [24, 25], [26], [27] aus [3])
- 15 ([28] aus [3])
- 16 ([29] aus [10])
- 17 ([3])
- 18 ([30], [31], [32], [33] aus [10])
- 19 (S. 27, [34])
- 20 (S. 27, [34])
- 21 [34]; S. 25-28, [35], www.manuka-honig.de)
- 22 (S. 42, [34])
- 23 (S. 45, [34])
- 24 ([36] aus S. 46f., [34])
- 25 ([37] aus [10])
- 26 ([38], [39] [40] aus [10])
- 27 ([41], [42], [43], [44] aus [10])
- 28 ([45], [46] aus [10])
- 29 ([47] aus [10])
- 30 ([48] aus [10])
- 31 ([49] aus [10])
- 32 ([50] aus [10])

- 33 ([51] aus [10])
34 ([52], [53], [54], [55], [56] aus [10])
35 ([57] aus [10])
36 ([58], [59] [60] aus [10])
37 ([61] aus S. 1208, [62])
38 ([63], [64], [65] aus [3])
39 ([66], [67], aus [3])
40 ([68] aus [3])
41 ([69], [70],[71] aus [3])
42 (S. 36, [11])
43 (S. 293, [11])
44 ([3])
45 ([72] aus [16]; [73], [74], [75] aus [16])
46 ([76] aus [16])
47 ([77], [78] aus [16])
48 ([79], [80] [74], aus [3])
49 (aus [3])
50 ([81] aus S. 1289 [62])
51 (S. 21, [35])
52 (S. 29, [35])
53 (S. 15, [4])
54 (S. 15, [4])
55 (S. 34f, [5], S. 16ff., [4])
56 (S. 15, [4])
57 ([82], [69], [83], [83] aus [84])
58 ([85]; [69], [86], [87] aus [84])
59 ([85], [69], [86], [87] aus [84])
60 ([85], [69], [86], [87]aus [84])
61 ([82], [69], [83], [83] aus [84])
62 ([82], [69], [83], [83] aus [84])
63 ([82], [69], [83], [83] aus [84])
64 (S. 17, [4])
65 ([88] aus [3])
66 (S. 1708, [89])
67 ([90] aus [3])
68 ([91] aus [84])
69 ([92] aus [93])
70 ([94], [95] aus [16])
71 ([94] aus [16])
72 ([96] aus [93])
73 ([97] aus [93])
74 ([98] aus [3])
75 ([95], [99]aus [3])
76 ([100] aus [93])
77 ([101], [102] aus [93])
78 ([103] aus [93])
79 (S. 81, [4])
80 ([78] aus [3])
81 (S. 506, [104])

⁸² ([105], [106] aus [93])

⁸³ (frei nach S. 81, [4])

1. Cutting, K.F., *Honey and contemporary wound care: an overview*. *Ostomy Wound Manage*, 2007. **53**(11): S. 49-54; PubMed Nummer: 18057446.
2. Moore, O.A., et al., *Systematic review of the use of honey as a wound dressing*. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2001. **1**(1); DOI: 10.1186/1472-6882-1-2.
3. Atwa, A.D.A., et al., *Effect of honey in preventing gingivitis and dental caries in patients undergoing orthodontic treatment*. *Saudi Dent J*, 2014. **26**(3): S. 108-14; PubMed Nummer: 25057231; DOI: 10.1016/j.sdentj.2014.03.001; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4095052/pdf/main.pdf>.
4. Lächler, *Natürlich Gesundheit & Co. Propolis, Honig, Pollen und Glée royale - Produkte aus dem Bienenstock für Körper und Seele*. 1998: Südwest.
5. Lund, A., *Natürlich heilen mit Honig. Mit Honig, Pollen, Gelée Royale und Propolis Krankheiten vorbeugen und wirksam behandeln. Die besten Rezepturen für Gesundheit und Wohlbefinden*. 1997, München: Ludwig Buchverlag in der Südwest Verlag GmbH & Co. KG.
6. Bogdanov, S., et al., *Honey for nutrition and health: a review*. *J Am Coll Nutr*, 2008. **27**(6): S. 677-89; PubMed Nummer: 19155427.
7. Visavadia, B.G., J. Honeysett, and M.H. Danford, *Manuka honey dressing: An effective treatment for chronic wound infections*. *Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg*, 2008. **46**(1): S. 55-6; PubMed Nummer: 17113690; DOI: 10.1016/j.bjoms.2006.09.013.
8. Bang, L.M., C. Bunting, and P. Molan, *The effect of dilution on the rate of hydrogen peroxide production in honey and its implications for wound healing*. *J Altern Complement Med*, 2003. **9**(2): S. 267-73; PubMed Nummer: 12804080; DOI: 10.1089/10755530360623383.
9. Imran, F.-H., et al., *Tualang Honey Hydrogel in the Treatment of Split-Skin Graft Donor Sites*. Vol. 3. 2011. 33-37.
10. Ahmed, S., et al., *Honey as a Potential Natural Antioxidant Medicine: An Insight into Its Molecular Mechanisms of Action*. *Oxid Med Cell Longev*, 2018. **2018**; PubMed Nummer: 29492183; DOI: 10.1155/2018/8367846; abrufbar unter: <http://downloads.hindawi.com/journals/omcl/2018/8367846.pdf>.
11. Bühring, U., *Praxis-Lehrbuch der modernen Heilpflanzenkunde* Vol. 1., 2005. 2009, Stuttgart: Sonntag-Verlag.
12. Salem, *Honey regimen in gastrointestinal disorders* *Bull Islamic Med* 1981 **1**: S. 358-362.
13. T. M. Mobarok Ali, A., *Prevention of Ammonia-induced Gastric Lesions in Rats by Natural Honey*. Vol. 13. 2009. 239-246. abrufbar unter: <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/13590840310001649899>.
14. Emarah, *A clinical study of the topical use of bee honey in the treatment of some ocular diseases*. *Bull Islamic Med* 1982. **2**(5): S. 422-425.
15. Gribel, N.V. and V.G. Pashinskii, *[The antitumor properties of honey]*. *Vopr Onkol*, 1990. **36**(6): S. 704-9; PubMed Nummer: 2378090.
16. Sinha, D.J. and A.A. Sinha, *Natural medicaments in dentistry*. *Ayu*, 2014. **35**(2): S. 113-8; PubMed Nummer: 25558153; DOI: 10.4103/0974-8520.146198; abrufbar unter: <http://www.ayujournal.org/article.asp?issn=0974-8520;year=2014;volume=35;issue=2;page=113;epage=118;aulast=Sinha>.
17. Halliwell, G., *Free radicals in biology and medicine*. 2007, Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press.

18. Alvarez-Suarez, J.M., et al., *Activation of AMPK/Nrf2 signalling by Manuka honey protects human dermal fibroblasts against oxidative damage by improving antioxidant response and mitochondrial function promoting wound healing*. Journal of Functional Foods, 2016. **25**: S. 38-49; DOI: 10.1016/j.jff.2016.05.008.
19. Erejuwa, O.O., S.A. Sulaiman, and M.S. Ab Wahab, *Honey: a novel antioxidant*. Molecules, 2012. **17**(4): S. 4400-23; PubMed Nummer: 22499188; DOI: 10.3390/molecules17044400.
20. Molan, P. and T. Rhodes, *Honey: A Biologic Wound Dressing*. Wounds, 2015. **27**(6): S. 141-51; PubMed Nummer: 26061489; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/?term=Peter+molan+2015+141+151>, <http://www.woundsresearch.com/article/honey-biologic-wound-dressing>.
21. Koenig, R., *Healing Wounds with Honey*. URJHS, 2016. **15**; abrufbar unter: <http://www.kon.org/urc/v15/koenig.html> (Stand: Okt. 2018).
22. Grange, J.M. and R.W. Davey, *Antibacterial properties of propolis (bee glue)*. J R Soc Med, 1990. **83**(3): S. 159-60; PubMed Nummer: 2182860.
23. Ikeno, K., T. Ikeno, and C. Miyazawa, *Effects of propolis on dental caries in rats*. Caries Res, 1991. **25**(5): S. 347-51; PubMed Nummer: 1836157; DOI: 10.1159/000261390.
24. Lindenfelser, *Antimicrobial activity of propolis*. Am. Bee J. , 1967. **107**: S. 90-92.
25. Steinberg, D., G. Kaine, and I. Gedalia, *Antibacterial effect of propolis and honey on oral bacteria*. Am J Dent, 1996. **9**(6): S. 236-9; PubMed Nummer: 9545875.
26. Bonvehí, J.S., F.V. Coll, and R.E. Jordà, *The composition, active components and bacteriostatic activity of propolis in dietetics*. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society, 1994. **71**(5): S. 529-532; DOI: 10.1007/bf02540666; abrufbar unter: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1007/BF02540666>.
27. Digrak, Y., Ozcelik, *In vitro antimicrobial effect of propolis in Elazig region*. Turk.Biol., 1995. **19**: S. 249-257.
28. Cai, L. and C.D. Wu, *Compounds from Syzygium aromaticum possessing growth inhibitory activity against oral pathogens*. J Nat Prod, 1996. **59**(10): S. 987-90; PubMed Nummer: 8904847; DOI: 10.1021/np960451q.
29. Nasir, N.A., et al., *Antibacterial properties of tualang honey and its effect in burn wound management: a comparative study*. BMC Complement Altern Med, 2010. **10**: S. 31; PubMed Nummer: 20576085; DOI: 10.1186/1472-6882-10-31; abrufbar unter: file:///C:/Users/Notebook-2/Desktop/EndNote%206.2.18/1472-6882-10-31.pdf, file:///C:/Users/Notebook-2/Desktop/EndNote%206.2.18/1472-6882-10-31.pdf.
30. Cushnie, T.P. and A.J. Lamb, *Antimicrobial activity of flavonoids*. Int J Antimicrob Agents, 2005. **26**(5): S. 343-56; PubMed Nummer: 16323269.
31. Kwakman, P.H., et al., *How honey kills bacteria*. Faseb j, 2010. **24**(7): S. 2576-82; PubMed Nummer: 20228250; DOI: 10.1096/fj.09-150789.
32. Nassar, H.M., M. Li, and R.L. Gregory, *Effect of honey on Streptococcus mutans growth and biofilm formation*. Appl Environ Microbiol, 2012. **78**(2): S. 536-40; PubMed Nummer: 22038612; DOI: 10.1128/aem.05538-11; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3255743/pdf/zam536.pdf>.
33. Al-Waili, N.S., et al., *Honey and microbial infections: a review supporting the use of honey for microbial control*. J Med Food, 2011. **14**(10): S. 1079-96; PubMed Nummer: 21859350; DOI: 10.1089/jmf.2010.0161.
34. Mix, *Manuka-Honig. Ein Naturprodukt mit außergewöhnlicher Heilkraft*. 2014, Mettmann: 360 ° medien gbr mettmann.
35. Kons, P., *Manuka Honig. Anwendung, Wirkung, Wundermittel*. 2017, Leipzig: Amazon Distribution GmbH.

36. Havelhöhe, *Die Behandlung des diabetischen Fußsyndroms*. Stand Okt 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://www.havelhoehe.de/akutes-diabetisches-fusssyndrom.html>.
37. Anyanwu, C.U., *Investigation of in vitro antifungal activity of honey*. Journal of Medicinal Plants Research, 2012. **6**(18); DOI: 10.5897/jmpr12.577.
38. Shahzad, C., *In vitro antiviral activity of honey against varicella zoster virus (VZV): A translational medicine study for potential remedy for shingles*. Translational Biomedicine 2012. **3**(2).
39. Zeina, B., O. Othman, and S. al-Assad, *Effect of honey versus thyme on Rubella virus survival in vitro*. J Altern Complement Med, 1996. **2**(3): S. 345-8; PubMed Nummer: 9395668; DOI: 10.1089/acm.1996.2.345.
40. Al-Waili, N., *Topical honey application vs. acyclovir for the treatment of recurrent herpes simplex lesions*. Med Sci Monit, 2004. **10**(8): S. Mt94-98.
41. Kwakman, P.H., et al., *Two major medicinal honeys have different mechanisms of bactericidal activity*. PLoS One, 2011. **6**(3): S. e17709; PubMed Nummer: 21394213; DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0017709; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21394213>.
42. Vynograd, N., I. Vynograd, and Z. Sosnowski, *A comparative multi-centre study of the efficacy of propolis, acyclovir and placebo in the treatment of genital herpes (HSV)*. Phytomedicine, 2000. **7**(1): S. 1-6; PubMed Nummer: 10782483; DOI: 10.1016/s0944-7113(00)80014-8.
43. Yao, L., et al., *Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatography analyses of flavonoids in Australian Eucalyptus honeys*. J Agric Food Chem, 2004. **52**(2): S. 210-4; PubMed Nummer: 14733497; DOI: 10.1021/jf034990u.
44. Orsolich, N. and I. Basic, *Water-soluble derivative of propolis and its polyphenolic compounds enhance tumoricidal activity of macrophages*. J Ethnopharmacol, 2005. **102**(1): S. 37-45; PubMed Nummer: 16054317; DOI: 10.1016/j.jep.2005.05.036.
45. Al-Waili, N.S., *Effects of daily consumption of honey solution on hematological indices and blood levels of minerals and enzymes in normal individuals*. J Med Food, 2003. **6**(2): S. 135-40; PubMed Nummer: 12935325; DOI: 10.1089/109662003322233549.
46. Al-Waili, B., *Effects of honey ingestion on nitric oxide in saliva* FASEB Journal, 2003. **17**(5): S. 9650
47. Vandamme, L., et al., *Honey in modern wound care: a systematic review*. Burns, 2013. **39**(8): S. 1514-25; PubMed Nummer: 23896128; DOI: 10.1016/j.burns.2013.06.014.
48. Lee, W.M., *Acetaminophen and the U.S. Acute Liver Failure Study Group: lowering the risks of hepatic failure*. Hepatology, 2004. **40**(1): S. 6-9; PubMed Nummer: 15239078; DOI: 10.1002/hep.20293.
49. Abdel-Moneim, G., *THE POTENTIAL PROTECTIVE EFFECT OF NATURAL HONEY AGAINST THE POTENTIAL PROTECTIVE EFFECT OF NATURAL HONEY AGAINST*. Mansoura Journal of Forensic Medicine Clinical Toxicology 2007. **15** S. 75-92.
50. Chant, A., *The biomechanics of leg ulceration*. Ann R Coll Surg Engl, 1999. **81**(2): S. 80-5; PubMed Nummer: 10364960; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2503200/pdf/annrcse01618-0014.pdf>.
51. Subrahmanyam, M., *A prospective randomised clinical and histological study of superficial burn wound healing with honey and silver sulfadiazine*. Burns, 1998. **24**(2): S. 157-61; PubMed Nummer: 9625243.
52. Murtaza, G., et al., *Caffeic acid phenethyl ester and therapeutic potentials*. Biomed Res Int, 2014. **2014**: S. 145342; PubMed Nummer: 24971312; DOI: 10.1155/2014/145342; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4058104/pdf/BMRI2014-145342.pdf>.
53. Candiracci, M., et al., *Anti-inflammatory activity of a honey flavonoid extract on lipopolysaccharide-activated N13 microglial cells*. J Agric Food Chem, 2012. **60**(50): S. 12304-11; PubMed Nummer: 23176387; DOI: 10.1021/jf302468h.

54. Ball, D.W., *The Chemical Composition of Honey*. Journal of Chemical Education, 2007. **84**(10); DOI: 10.1021/ed084p1643.
55. Stelmanska, E., [*The important role of GLUT2 in intestinal sugar transport and absorption*]. Postepy Biochem, 2009. **55**(4): S. 385-7; PubMed Nummer: 20201351.
56. Henry, R.R., P.A. Crapo, and A.W. Thorburn, *Current issues in fructose metabolism*. Annu Rev Nutr, 1991. **11**: S. 21-39; PubMed Nummer: 1892698; DOI: 10.1146/annurev.nu.11.070191.000321.
57. Tonks, A., et al., *Stimulation of TNF-alpha release in monocytes by honey*. Cytokine, 2001. **14**(4): S. 240-2; PubMed Nummer: 11448125; DOI: 10.1006/cyto.2001.0868.
58. Tomblin, V., et al., *Potential pathway of anti-inflammatory effect by New Zealand honeys*. Int J Gen Med, 2014. **7**: S. 149-58; PubMed Nummer: 24623989; DOI: 10.2147/ijgm.S45839; abrufbar unter: <https://www.dovepress.com/getfile.php?fileID=19207>.
59. Molan, P.C., *Potential of honey in the treatment of wounds and burns*. Am J Clin Dermatol, 2001. **2**(1): S. 13-9; PubMed Nummer: 11702616.
60. Gupta, S.S., et al., *Honey dressing versus silver sulfadiazene dressing for wound healing in burn patients: a retrospective study*. J Cutan Aesthet Surg, 2011. **4**(3): S. 183-7; PubMed Nummer: 22279383; DOI: 10.4103/0974-2077.91249.
61. Subrahmanyam, M., *Topical application of honey in treatment of burns*. Br J Surg, 1991. **78**(4): S. 497-8; PubMed Nummer: 2032114.
62. Gaby, *Nutritional Medicine*. 2011, Concord, NH: Fritz Perlberg Publishing.
63. Bowen, W.H. and R.A. Lawrence, *Comparison of the cariogenicity of cola, honey, cow milk, human milk, and sucrose*. Pediatrics, 2005. **116**(4): S. 921-6; PubMed Nummer: 16199702; DOI: 10.1542/peds.2004-2462.
64. Shannon, E., Madsen, *Honey: sugar content and cariogenicity*. ASDC J Dent Child, 1979. **46**: S. 29-33.
65. Rells, G.K. and A.E. Nizell, *Cariogenicity of honey*. J Am Dent Assoc, 1973. **87**(1): S. 29; PubMed Nummer: 4513380.
66. Konig, K.G., *Caries induced in laboratory rats. Post-eruptive effect of sucrose and of bread of different degrees of refinement*. Br Dent J, 1967. **123**(12): S. 585-9; PubMed Nummer: 5234810.
67. Wakeman, E.J., J.K. Smith, and et al., *Microorganisms associated with dental caries in the cotton rat*. J Dent Res, 1948. **27**(4): S. 489-92; PubMed Nummer: 18875178; DOI: 10.1177/00220345480270040701.
68. Molan, P.C., *The potential of honey to promote oral wellness*. Gen Dent, 2001. **49**(6): S. 584-9; PubMed Nummer: 12024746.
69. Kujumgiev, A., et al., *Antibacterial, antifungal and antiviral activity of propolis of different geographic origin*. J Ethnopharmacol, 1999. **64**(3): S. 235-40; PubMed Nummer: 10363838.
70. Menezes, B.J., Oliveira, Pagnocca *Antibacterial properties of propolis and products containing Propolis from Brazil*. Apidologie 1997. **28**: S. 71 - 76; DOI: 10.1051/apido:19970203
71. Park, Y.K., et al., *Antimicrobial activity of propolis on oral microorganisms*. Curr Microbiol, 1998. **36**(1): S. 24-8; PubMed Nummer: 9405742.
72. Hidaka, S., et al., *Inhibition of the formation of oral calcium phosphate precipitates: the possible effects of certain honeybee products*. J Periodontal Res, 2008. **43**(4): S. 450-8; PubMed Nummer: 18942192.
73. English, H.K., A.R. Pack, and P.C. Molan, *The effects of manuka honey on plaque and gingivitis: a pilot study*. J Int Acad Periodontol, 2004. **6**(2): S. 63-7; PubMed Nummer: 15125017.
74. Ozan, F., et al., *Effect of mouthrinse containing propolis on oral microorganisms and human gingival fibroblasts*. Eur J Dent, 2007. **1**(4): S. 195-201; PubMed Nummer: 19212467; abrufbar unter: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2609911/pdf/dent1_p195.pdf.

75. Chiba, M., et al., [Use of honey to ease the pain of stomatitis during radiotherapy]. *Kangogaku Zasshi*, 1985. **49**(2): S. 171-6; PubMed Nummer: 3845150.
76. Fjallmann, *Protection of dental health using honey with high antibacterial activity*. 2000, University of Waikato: MSc.
77. Ahuja, A. and V. Ahuja, *Apitherapy -A sweet approach to dental diseases -Part I : Honey*. Vol. 1. 2010.
78. Santos, V.R., et al., *Oral candidiasis treatment with Brazilian ethanol propolis extract*. *Phytother Res*, 2005. **19**(7): S. 652-4; PubMed Nummer: 16161031; DOI: 10.1002/ptr.1715; abrufbar unter: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/ptr.1715>.
79. Hayacibara, M.F., et al., *In vitro and in vivo effects of isolated fractions of Brazilian propolis on caries development*. *J Ethnopharmacol*, 2005. **101**(1-3): S. 110-5; PubMed Nummer: 15913934; DOI: 10.1016/j.jep.2005.04.001.
80. White, J.W., Jr., M.H. Subers, and A.I. Schepartz, *The identification of inhibine, the antibacterial factor in honey, as hydrogen peroxide and its origin in a honey glucose-oxidase system*. *Biochim Biophys Acta*, 1963. **73**: S. 57-70; PubMed Nummer: 14000328.
81. Postmes, T., A.E. van den Bogaard, and M. Hazen, *Honey for wounds, ulcers, and skin graft preservation*. *Lancet*, 1993. **341**(8847): S. 756-7; PubMed Nummer: 8095651.
82. Burdock, G.A., *Review of the biological properties and toxicity of bee propolis (propolis)*. *Food Chem Toxicol*, 1998. **36**(4): S. 347-63; PubMed Nummer: 9651052.
83. Borrelli, F., et al., *Phytochemical compounds involved in the anti-inflammatory effect of propolis extract*. *Fitoterapia*, 2002. **73 Suppl 1**: S. S53-63; PubMed Nummer: 12495710.
84. Barrientos, L., et al., *Chemical and botanical characterization of Chilean propolis and biological activity on cariogenic bacteria *Streptococcus mutans* and *Streptococcus sobrinus**. *Braz J Microbiol*, 2013. **44**(2): S. 577-85; PubMed Nummer: 24294257; DOI: 10.1590/s1517-83822013000200038; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3833163/pdf/bjm-44-577.pdf>.
85. Bankova, V., et al., *Chemical composition and antibacterial activity of Brazilian propolis*. *Z Naturforsch C*, 1995. **50**(3-4): S. 167-72; PubMed Nummer: 7766255.
86. Sforcin, J.M., et al., *Seasonal effect on Brazilian propolis antibacterial activity*. *J Ethnopharmacol*, 2000. **73**(1-2): S. 243-9; PubMed Nummer: 11025162.
87. Orsi, R.O., et al., *Effects of Brazilian and Bulgarian propolis on bactericidal activity of macrophages against *Salmonella Typhimurium**. *Int Immunopharmacol*, 2005. **5**(2): S. 359-68; PubMed Nummer: 15652765; DOI: 10.1016/j.intimp.2004.10.003.
88. Duailibe, S.A., A.G. Goncalves, and F.J. Ahid, *Effect of a propolis extract on *Streptococcus mutans* counts in vivo*. *J Appl Oral Sci*, 2007. **15**(5): S. 420-3; PubMed Nummer: 19089172; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4327263/pdf/1678-7757-jaos-15-05-0420.pdf>.
89. *Pschyrembel Klinisches Wörterbuch 2014*. 2013, Berlin, New York: Walter de Gryter.
90. Koo, H., et al., *Effect of a mouthrinse containing selected propolis on 3-day dental plaque accumulation and polysaccharide formation*. *Caries Res*, 2002. **36**(6): S. 445-8; PubMed Nummer: 12459618; DOI: 10.1159/000066535.
91. Xiao, J., et al., *Effects of *Nidus Vespae* extract and chemical fractions on glucosyltransferases, adherence and biofilm formation of *Streptococcus mutans**. *Archives of oral biology*, 2007. **52**(9): S. 869-875; PubMed Nummer: 17382894; DOI: 10.1016/j.archoralbio.2007.02.009; abrufbar unter: <http://europepmc.org/abstract/MED/17382894>
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.archoralbio.2007.02.009>.
92. Dziedzic, A., et al., *The antibacterial effect of ethanol extract of polish propolis on *mutans streptococci* and *lactobacilli* isolated from saliva*. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med*, 2013. **2013**: S. 681891; PubMed Nummer: 23606887; DOI: 10.1155/2013/681891; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3623395/pdf/ECAM2013-681891.pdf>.

93. Wiatrak, K., et al., *Oral Health of Patients Treated with Acrylic Partial Dentures Using a Toothpaste Containing Bee Product*. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med, 2017. **2017**; PubMed Nummer: 28265291; DOI: 10.1155/2017/4034179; abrufbar unter: <http://downloads.hindawi.com/journals/ecam/2017/4034179.pdf>.
94. de Rezende, G.P., et al., *In vitro antimicrobial activity of endodontic pastes with propolis extracts and calcium hydroxide: a preliminary study*. Braz Dent J, 2008. **19**(4): S. 301-5; PubMed Nummer: 19180318; abrufbar unter: <http://www.scielo.br/pdf/bdj/v19n4/v19n4a03.pdf>.
95. Ahuja, A., *Apitherapy - A sweet approach to dental diseases. Part II: Propolis*. J. Academy Adv Dental Research, 2011. **2**: S. 1-8; abrufbar unter: <http://www.joaor.org/userfiles/Vol-2-Issue-2-May-Aug-2011/01Ahuja.pdf>.
96. Malhotra, N., et al., *Comparative in vitro evaluation of efficacy of mouthrinses against Streptococcus mutans, Lactobacilli and Candida albicans*. Oral Health Prev Dent, 2011. **9**(3): S. 261-8; PubMed Nummer: 22068182.
97. Anauate Netto, C., et al., *Effects of typified propolis on mutans streptococci and lactobacilli: a randomized clinical trial*. Braz Dent Sci, 2013. **16**(2): S. 31-36; PubMed Nummer: 24494174.
98. Amaral, G., Rocha, Lemos, Abreu, Santos, *PERIODONTITIS TREATMENT WITH BRAZILIAN GREEN PROPOLIS GEL* 2006; abrufbar unter: <http://www.pharmanectar.com.br/antigo/pdf/Periodontitis%20treatment%20with%20Brazilian%20green%20propolis%20gel.pdf> (Stand: Sept. 2018).
99. Coutinho, A., *Honeybee propolis extract in periodontal treatment: a clinical and microbiological study of propolis in periodontal treatment*. Indian J Dent Res, 2012. **23**(2): S. 294; PubMed Nummer: 22945731; DOI: 10.4103/0970-9290.100449.
100. Feres, M., et al., *In vitro antimicrobial activity of plant extracts and propolis in saliva samples of healthy and periodontally-involved subjects*. J Int Acad Periodontol, 2005. **7**(3): S. 90-6; PubMed Nummer: 16022025.
101. Bretz, W.A., et al., *The effectiveness of propolis on gingivitis: a randomized controlled trial*. J Altern Complement Med, 2014. **20**(12): S. 943-8; PubMed Nummer: 25380344; DOI: 10.1089/acm.2013.0431; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4270157/pdf/acm.2013.0431.pdf>.
102. Morawiec, T., et al., *The Assessment of Oral Microflora Exposed to 3% Ethanolic Extract of Brazilian Green Propolis Preparation Used for Hygiene Maintenance following Minor Oral Surgeries*. Biomed Res Int, 2015. **2015**: S. 869575; PubMed Nummer: 26380300; DOI: 10.1155/2015/869575; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4563089/pdf/BMRI2015-869575.pdf>.
103. Hozzein, W.N., et al., *Topical application of propolis enhances cutaneous wound healing by promoting TGF-beta/Smad-mediated collagen production in a streptozotocin-induced type I diabetic mouse model*. Cell Physiol Biochem, 2015. **37**(3): S. 940-54; PubMed Nummer: 26381245; DOI: 10.1159/000430221.
104. Brunner, D., Doll, Eusemann, Geipel, Hübner, Kober, Löwe, Mallon, Michael, Selz, Sy, Wölfelschneider, *Rote Liste 2017. Arzneimittelverzeichnis für Deutschland (einschließlich EU-Zulassungen und bestimmter Medizinprodukte)*. 2017, Frankfurt/Main: Rote Liste®Service GmbH.
105. Morawiec, T., et al., *The biological activity of propolis-containing toothpaste on oral health environment in patients who underwent implant-supported prosthodontic rehabilitation*. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med, 2013. **2013**: S. 704947; PubMed Nummer: 23762153; DOI: 10.1155/2013/704947; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3666428/pdf/ECAM2013-704947.pdf>.
106. Viuda-Martos, M., et al., *Functional properties of honey, propolis, and royal jelly*. J Food Sci, 2008. **73**(9): S. R117-24; PubMed Nummer: 19021816; DOI: 10.1111/j.1750-3841.2008.00966.x.

Das Vulkangestein Zeolith – Ein Entgiftungsmittel der Extraklasse

- ¹ (S. 179f., [1])
- ² ([2])
- ³ (S. 23, [3])
- ⁴ (S. 17, [4])
- ⁵ ([5] aus S. 53, [4])
- ⁶ (S. 53, [4])
- ⁷ (S. 54, [4])
- ⁸ (S. 53f., [4])
- ⁹ (S. 53, [4])
- ¹⁰ (S. 54, [4])
- ¹¹ (S. 55, [4])
- ¹² (S. 54, [4])
- ¹³ (S. 17, [4])
- ¹⁴ (S. 24f., [3])
- ¹⁵ (S. 46, [3])
- ¹⁶ (S. 63, [3])
- ¹⁷ (S. 65, [3])
- ¹⁸ (S. 132f., [1])
- ¹⁹ (S. 30, [3])
- ²⁰ (S. 21, [3])
- ²¹ (S. 47, 57 [3])
- ²² (S. 65, [3])
- ²³ (S. 80, [3])
- ²⁴ (S. 152, [1])
- ²⁵ (S. 172f., [3])
- ²⁶ (S. 136, [3])
- ²⁷ (S. 174, [3])
- ²⁸ (S. 174, [3])
- ²⁹ ([10], [11], [12], [13], [14], aus [15])
- ³⁰ ([16], [17], [18] aus [15])
- ³¹ ([19], [20] aus [15])
- ³² ([21], [22], [23] aus [15])
- ³³ (S. 2127, [24]). ([25] aus [15])
- ³⁴ ([26], [27] aus [15])
- ³⁵ ([15])
- ³⁶ ([19], [17] aus [15])
- ³⁷ ([15])
- ³⁸ (S. 137, [4])
- ³⁹ (S. 71, [3])
- ⁴⁰ (S. 70f., [3])
- ⁴¹ (S. 72, [3])
- ⁴² (S. 73, [3])
- ⁴³ (S. 138, [1]; S. 94, [3])
- ⁴⁴ (S. 81, [3])
- ⁴⁵ (S. 81, [3]; [20])
- ⁴⁶ (S. 125, [3])

- ⁴⁷ (S. 81, [3])
⁴⁸ (S. 177, [1])
⁴⁹ (S. 81, [3])
⁵⁰ (S. 108, [3])
⁵¹ (S. 135, [4])
⁵² (S. 195, [3])
⁵³ (S. 193 [3])
⁵⁴ (S. 128, [4])
⁵⁵ (S. 133, [4])
⁵⁶ ([8, 9] aus S. 76, [4])
⁵⁷ (S. 126, [3])
⁵⁸ (S. 193, [3])
⁵⁹ (S. 134, [4])
⁶⁰ ([7] aus S. 133, [4])
⁶¹ ([6] aus S. 131f., [4])
⁶² ([7] aus S. 132, [4])
⁶³ (S. 131, [4])
⁶⁴ (S. 131, [4])
⁶⁵ ([7] aus S. 132f., [4])
⁶⁶ (S. 195, [3])
⁶⁷ (S. 129, [4])
⁶⁸ (S. 130, [4])
⁶⁹ (S. 137, [1])
⁷⁰ (S. 82, [3])
⁷¹ (S. 96, [4])
⁷² ([28])

1. Schriebl-Rümmele, *Zeitbombe Umwelt-Gifte. Wie ein Naturmineral vor Nahrungsmittel- und Umwelt-Giften schützt*. 2014, Klagenfurt/Celovec - Ljubljana/Laibach - Wien/DunajHermagoras.
2. Rehberg. *Zeolith – Der Meister der Entgiftung*. 2019. abrufbar unter: <https://www.zentrum-der-gesundheit.de/zeolith.html> (Stand: Mai 2019).
3. Triebnig, S., *Der Stein des Lebens. Wie das Vulkanmineral Zeolith-Klinoptilolith Ihr Leben und Ihre Gesundheit retten kann!* 2017, Klagenfurt/Celovec, Ljubljana/Laibach, Wien/Dunaj: Mohorjeva Hermagoras.
4. Hecht, H.-S., *Klinoptilolith-Zeolith. Siliziumminerale und Gesundheit*. 2013, Baunach: Spurbuchverlag.
5. Nekrassova, *Die Heilung durch Ton. (russisch)*. 2000, Moskau: Poliservis-M. 1-118.
6. Mironova, *Dreijährige Erfahrungen der Anwendung von Litovit in der klinischen Pädiatrie (russisch). Abstraktband: Materialien der wissenschaftlich-praktischen Konferenz "Naturminerale in Umwelt und Leben"*. 1999, Novosibirsk: Ekor-Verlag.
7. Romanov, *Zeolithe: Effizienz und Anwendung in der Landwirtschaft. (russisch)*. 2000, Moskau: Sammelband der russischen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften Band II. .
8. Kudryashova, *Kremnewoje sdorowje (Gesund durch Silizium)*. 2000, Moskau.
9. Kudryashova, *(Behandlung mit Ton)*. 2000, Moskau: Oproz Kampanisdat. 1-94.
10. Sersale, *Natural Zeolites: Processing, Present and Possible Applications*. S Afr Med J, 1980(Stud Surface Sci Catalysis); DOI: 10.1016/S0167-2991(08)65319-7.

11. Naber, D.J., Stork, Kuipers, *Industrial application of zeolite catalysis*. Stud Surface Sci Catalysis, 1994. **84**: S. 2197-2219; DOI: 10.1016/S0167-2991(08)63783-0.
12. Garces, *Observations on zeolite applications*. Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Zeolites, ed. M. Reacz, Misher, Higgins. 1999, Warranale: Materials Research Society.
13. Colella, *Natural zeolites in environmentally friendly processes and applications*. Stud Surface Sci Catalysis 1999. **125**: S. 641–655.
14. Flaning, *Molecular sieve zeolite technology - the first twenty-five years*. Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Zeolites, ed. G.D. Rees. 1980, London: Heyden. 760-780.
15. Lamprecht, M., et al., *Effects of zeolite supplementation on parameters of intestinal barrier integrity, inflammation, redoxbiology and performance in aerobically trained subjects*. J Int Soc Sports Nutr, 2015. **12**: S. 40; PubMed Nummer: 26500463; DOI: 10.1186/s12970-015-0101-z; abrufbar unter:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4617723/pdf/12970_2015_Article_101.pdf.
16. Rodríguez-Fuentes, G., et al., *Enterex: Anti-diarrheic drug based on purified natural clinoptilolite*. Zeolites, 1997. **19**(5-6): S. 441-448; DOI: 10.1016/s0144-2449(97)00087-0.
17. Montinaro, M., et al., *Dietary zeolite supplementation reduces oxidative damage and plaque generation in the brain of an Alzheimer's disease mouse model*. Life Sci, 2013. **92**(17-19): S. 903-10; PubMed Nummer: 23562853; DOI: 10.1016/j.lfs.2013.03.008.
18. Concepción-Rosabal, B., G. Rodriguez-Fuentes, and R. Simón-Carballo, *Development and Featuring of the Zeolitic Active Principle FZ: A Glucose Adsorbent*. Zeolites, 1997. **19**(1): S. 47-50; DOI: 10.1016/s0144-2449(97)00022-5.
19. Pavelic, K., et al., *Natural zeolite clinoptilolite: new adjuvant in anticancer therapy*. J Mol Med (Berl), 2001. **78**(12): S. 708-20; PubMed Nummer: 11434724.
20. Pavelic, K., et al., *Immunostimulatory effect of natural clinoptilolite as a possible mechanism of its antimetastatic ability*. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol, 2002. **128**(1): S. 37-44; PubMed Nummer: 11862470; DOI: 10.1007/s00432-001-0301-6; abrufbar unter:
<https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs00432-001-0301-6>.
21. West, N.P., et al., *Probiotics, immunity and exercise: a review*. Exerc Immunol Rev, 2009. **15**: S. 107-26; PubMed Nummer: 19957873.
22. Fasano, A., *Leaky gut and autoimmune diseases*. Clin Rev Allergy Immunol, 2012. **42**(1): S. 71-8; PubMed Nummer: 22109896; DOI: 10.1007/s12016-011-8291-x; abrufbar unter:
<https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs12016-011-8291-x>.
23. de Oliveira, R.B., et al., *Developmental changes in pacemaker currents in mouse locus coeruleus neurons*. Brain Res, 2011. **1425**: S. 27-36; PubMed Nummer: 22018689; DOI: 10.1016/j.brainres.2011.09.053.
24. *Pschyrembel Klinisches Wörterbuch 2014*. 2013, Berlin, New York: Walter de Gryter.
25. Fasano, A., *Zonulin and its regulation of intestinal barrier function: the biological door to inflammation, autoimmunity, and cancer*. Physiol Rev, 2011. **91**(1): S. 151-75; PubMed Nummer: 21248165; DOI: 10.1152/physrev.00003.2008; abrufbar unter:
<https://www.physiology.org/doi/pdf/10.1152/physrev.00003.2008>.
26. Fujii, T., et al., *Fecal alpha1-antitrypsin concentrations as a measure of enteric protein loss after modified fontan operations*. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr, 2003. **37**(5): S. 577-80; PubMed Nummer: 14581800.
27. Strygler, B., et al., *Alpha 1-antitrypsin excretion in stool in normal subjects and in patients with gastrointestinal disorders*. Gastroenterology, 1990. **99**(5): S. 1380-7; PubMed Nummer: 2210245.
28. Panaceo. *Siliziumreicher PMA-(Panaceo Micro Aktivierung)-Zeolith als mögliche Unterstützung gegen Aluminium-Belastungen*. abrufbar unter: Therapeuten können den Artikel und damit die Studien anfordern bei: www.biosa.de (Stand: Juni 2019).

Gesundheit direkt von Mutter „Natur“: Heilpflanzen von A bis Z

- ¹ ([1] aus [2])
- ² (S. 55, [3])
- ³ (S. 53, [3])
- ⁴ ([4] aus [5])
- ⁵ ([6] aus [7])
- ⁶ ([8])
- ⁷ (S. 55, [3])
- ⁸ ([8])
- ⁹ ([9])
- ¹⁰ (S. 36, [10])
- ¹¹ ([11])
- ¹² (frei nach S. 37, [10])
- ¹³ ([12])
- ¹⁴ (S. 148, [3])
- ¹⁵ (S. 158, [13])
- ¹⁶ ([14], [15] aus [16])
- ¹⁷ ([17])
- ¹⁸ (S. 159f. [13])
- ¹⁹ (S. 160, [10])
- ²⁰ (S. 149, [3])
- ²¹ (S. 149, [3])
- ²² ([18] aus [19])
- ²³ ([18], [20], [21], [22] aus [19])
- ²⁴ ([22] aus [23])
- ²⁵ (S. 149, [3])
- ²⁶ (S. 161, [10])
- ²⁷ ([24] aus [5])
- ²⁸ ([24] aus [5])
- ²⁹ ([25])
- ³⁰ (S. 196, [3])
- ³¹ ([26], [27] aus [28])
- ³² ([28])
- ³³ ([28])
- ³⁴ ([29], [30], [31], [32], [33] aus [28])
- ³⁵ ([34], [35], [36], [37], [28] aus [28])
- ³⁶ ([38] aus [28])
- ³⁷ ([39] aus [28])
- ³⁸ ([39] aus [28])
- ³⁹ ([28] aus [28])
- ⁴⁰ ([40], [41] aus [28])
- ⁴¹ ([42], [43], [44], [45], [46], [47], [48] aus [28])
- ⁴² ([28])
- ⁴³ (S. 121, [49])
- ⁴⁴ (S. 213, [3])
- ⁴⁵ (S. 214, [3])
- ⁴⁶ (S. 214, [3])

- ⁴⁷ (S. 214, [3])
⁴⁸ (S. 214, [3])
⁴⁹ (S. 214, [3])
⁵⁰ (S. 214, [3])
⁵¹ (S. 181, [13])
⁵² ([50] aus [7])
⁵³ (S. 271, [10])
⁵⁴ (S. 217, [10])
⁵⁵ [51],[52])
⁵⁶ (S. 229, [3])
⁵⁷ (24 aus [53])
⁵⁸ ([54] aus [55])
⁵⁹ ([56] aus [57])
⁶⁰ ([58], [59] aus [57])
⁶¹ ([60] aus [57])
⁶² ([61] aus [57])
⁶³ ([62] aus [57])
⁶⁴ ([63] aus [57])
⁶⁵ ([64] aus [57])
⁶⁶ ([58] aus [57])
⁶⁷ ([65])
⁶⁸ (S. 285, [10])
⁶⁹ (24 aus [53])
⁷⁰ ([55])
⁷¹ ([59] aus [57])
⁷² ([66] aus [57])
⁷³ ([67] aus [57])
⁷⁴ (S. 230, [3])
⁷⁵ (S. 195, [68])
⁷⁶ ([69] aus [57])
⁷⁷ ([70] aus [57])
⁷⁸ ([55] aus [57])
⁷⁹ ([57])
⁸⁰ ([55] aus [57])
⁸¹ ([71] aus [57])
⁸² (S. 187, [13])
⁸³ (S. 85, [72])
⁸⁴ ([66] aus [16])
⁸⁵ ([16])
⁸⁶ (S. 188, [13])
⁸⁷ ([73])
⁸⁸ (S. 243, [3])
⁸⁹ (S. 189, [74])
⁹⁰ ([75] aus [76])
⁹¹ ([77] aus [76]) (S. 245, [3])
⁹² ([78] aus [7])
⁹³ (S. 244, [3])
⁹⁴ ([79] aus [76])

- ⁹⁵ (S. 244, [3])
⁹⁶ (S. 308f., [10])
⁹⁷ ([7])
⁹⁸ ([80], [81] aus [76])
⁹⁹ (S.229, [82])
¹⁰⁰ (S. 168, [3])
¹⁰¹ (S. 168, [3])
¹⁰² ([83], [84], [85] aus [16])
¹⁰³ ([86] aus [17])
¹⁰⁴ (S. 169, [3])
¹⁰⁵ ([87] aus [17])
¹⁰⁶ ([88])
¹⁰⁷ ([89], [90] aus [88])
¹⁰⁸ ([88])
¹⁰⁹ ([16])
¹¹⁰ ([91], [92], [93] aus [16])
¹¹¹ (S. 168, [3])
¹¹² (S. 335, [10])
¹¹⁰³ (S. 336, [10])
¹¹⁴ ([94])
¹¹⁵ (S. 75, [82])
¹¹⁶ (S. 262, [3])
¹¹⁷ (S. 204, [13])
¹¹⁸ ([95], [96], [97], [98], [99] aus [2])
¹¹⁹ ([100] aus [2])
¹²⁰ (S. 205, [13])
¹²¹ (S. 27, 29, [101])
¹²² (S. 53, [102])
¹²³ (S. 263, [3])
¹²⁴ (S. 206, [13])
¹²⁵ (S. 27, [101])
¹²⁶ (S. 125, [103])
¹²⁷ (S. 29, [104])
¹²⁸ (S. 53, [102])
¹²⁹ (S. 53, [102])
¹³⁰ (S. 205f., [13])
¹³¹ (S. 28, [101])
¹³² (S. 37, [105])
¹³³ (S. 267, [3])
¹³⁴ (S. 211, [13])
¹³⁵ ([106] aus [107])
¹³⁶ ([108] aus [107])
¹³⁷ ([109], [110] aus [107])
¹³⁸ ([109] aus [107])
¹³⁹ ([110] aus [107])
¹⁴⁰ ([111])
¹⁴¹ (S. 297, [3])
¹⁴² (S. 295, [3])

143 ([112] aus [2])
144 ([112] aus [2])
145 ([113] aus [2])
146 ([112] aus [2]):
147 ([114] aus [2]) und *HIV 1* ([115] aus [2])
148 ([112] aus [2])
149 (S. 391, [10])
150 (S. 225, [13])
151 ([13])
152 ([113] aus [2])
153 ([116] aus [2])
154 (S. 391, [10])
155 (S. 433, [13])
156 ([117], [118] aus [119])
157 (S. 62, [102])
158 (S. 337, [13])
159 (S. 391, [10])
160 (S. 61, [102])
161 (S. 141, [103])
162 (S. 394, [10])
163 ([120] aus [121])
164 ([122] aus [17])
165 ([123] aus [17])
166 (S. 171, [3])
167 (S. 212, [124])
168 ([125], [126] aus [17])
169 (S. 204, [10])
170 (S. 127, [72]; S. 88, [103])
171 (S. 204, [10])
172 (S. 127, [72])
173 (S. 66, [102])
174 (S. 203, [3])
175 (S. 237, [13])
176 ([127] aus [128])
177 (S. 239, [13])
178 (S. 126, [72])
179 (S. 322, [3])
180 ([129] aus [2])
181 ([130] aus [2])
182 ([131] aus [132])
183 ([133] aus [132])
184 ([134], [135], [136], [137] aus [2])
185 ([115], [138], [139] aus [2])
186 ([140], [141] aus [2])
187 ([142], [143] aus [2])
188 ([144], [145], [146] aus [2])
189 (S. 324, [3])
190 (S. 232, [3])

- ¹⁹¹ ([147], [148] aus [2])
¹⁹² (S. 144, [72])
¹⁹³ (S. 144, [72])
¹⁹⁴ (S. 259, [13])
¹⁹⁵ (S. 139, [149])
¹⁹⁶ (S. 445f., [10])
¹⁹⁷ (S. 139, [149])
¹⁹⁸ ([150] aus S. 10, [13])
¹⁹⁹ (S. 232f. [3])
²⁰⁰ (S. 445, [10]).
²⁰¹ (S. 143, [72])
²⁰² (S. 143, [72])
²⁰³ (S. 143, [72])
²⁰⁴ (S. 144, [72])
²⁰⁵ (S. 144, [72])
²⁰⁶ ([151] aus [2])
²⁰⁷ (S. 324, [3])
²⁰⁸ (S. 139, [149])
²⁰⁹ ([152],[153], [154], [155] aus [156])
²¹⁰ ([157] aus [156])
²¹¹ ([158] aus [156])
²¹² ([159], [160], [161], [162], [163], [164] aus [156])
²¹³ (S. 4, [13])
²¹⁴ ([165] aus [156])
²¹⁵ ([166] aus [156])
²¹⁶ ([167], [168], [169] aus [156])
²¹⁷ ([168] aus [156])
²¹⁸ ([158] aus [156])
²¹⁹ ([170], [171] aus [156])
²²⁰ ([157] aus [156])
²²¹ ([172], [171] aus [156])
²²² (S. 155, [82])
²²³ ([173] aus [5])
²²⁴ ([174] aus [156])
²²⁵ (S. 155, [82])
²²⁶ (S. 155, [82])
²²⁷ n. (S. 153, [103])
²²⁸ (S. 341, [13])
²²⁹ (S. 20, S. 341 [13])
²³⁰ (S. 20, [13])
²³¹ (1065)([175])
²³² (S. 152f. [103])
²³³ (S. 345, [3])
²³⁴ ([176] aus [2])
²³⁵ ([177], [178], [179], [180], [181], [182], [183], [184], [185], [186], [187] aus [2])
²³⁶ ([188] aus [2])
²³⁷ ([182] aus [2])
²³⁸ ([189], [190], [191], [192], [193], [194], [195], [196] aus [2])

239 ([182] aus [2])
240 ([173] aus [5])
241 ([197] aus [2])
242 (S. 473, [10])
243 (S. 342, [13])
244 (S. 344, [3])
245 (S. 275, 278f. [13])
246 (S. 344, [3])
247 ([198] aus [2])
248 (S. 157, [72])
249 (S. 157, [72])
250 (S. 351, [3])
251 (S. 350, [3])
252 (S. 281, [13])
253 ([199] aus [2])
254 (S. 351, [3])
255 (S. 281, [13])
256 (S. 351, [3])
257 (S. 481, [10])
258 (S. 156f., [103])
259 (S. 351, [3])
260 (S. 480, [10])
261 (S. 351, [3])
262 (S. 480, [10])
263 (S. 350, [3])
264 ([200])
265 (S. 480, [10])
266 (S. 480, [10])
267 (S. 480, [10])
268 ([201], [202] aus [2])
269 (S. 282, [13])
270 (S. 480, [10])
271 (S. 282, [13])
272 (S. 480, [10])
273 ([203] aus [204])
274 (S. 407, [3])
275 (S. 294, [13])
276 (S. 408, [3])
277 ([205], [206], [207] aus [204])
278 [208] aus [16])
279 ([209], [210], [211] aus [204]; S. 163, [72])
280 (S. 409, [3])
281 ([212], [213] aus [204])
282 (S. 408f., [3])
283 ([204])
284 (S. 13, [214])
285 (S. 165, [72])
286 ([215] aus [204])

²⁸⁷ ([22] aus [16]),
²⁸⁸ ([210], [211] aus [204])
²⁸⁹ ([22], [216], [217] aus [204])
²⁹⁰ ([212] aus [204])
²⁹¹ (S. 344, [13])
²⁹² (S. 164, [72])
²⁹³ ([210], [211] aus [204])
²⁹⁴ ([218] aus [13])
²⁹⁵ (S. 433, [13])
²⁹⁶ (S. 562, [10])
²⁹⁷ (S. 412, [3])
²⁹⁸ ([219] aus [2])
²⁹⁹ ([220] aus [2])
³⁰⁰ ([221] aus [2])
³⁰¹ ([222] aus [2])
³⁰² ([223] aus [2])
³⁰³ ([224] aus [2])
³⁰⁴ ([225] aus [2])
³⁰⁵ (S. 412f., [3])
³⁰⁶ ([226] aus [2])
³⁰⁷ ([227] aus [2])
³⁰⁸ (S. 300, [13])
³⁰⁹ (S. 413, [3])
³¹⁰ (S. 413, [3])
³¹¹ ([228] aus [2])
³¹² ([221] aus [2])
³¹³ (S. 562, [10])
³¹⁴ (S. 562, [10])
³¹⁵ (S. 562, [10])
³¹⁶ (S. 167, [72])
³¹⁷ ([229])
³¹⁸ (S. 455, [3])
³¹⁹ (S. 624, [10])
³²⁰ (S. 324, 327 aus [13])
³²¹ ([230], [231], [232], [233], [234], [235], [236] aus [237])
³²² ([238], [239] aus [237])
³²³ (S. 293, [240])
³²⁴ ([231] aus [237])
³²⁵ ([241], [242], [243] aus [237])
³²⁶ ([244] aus [237])
³²⁷ ([245] aus [237])
³²⁸ (S. 625, [10])
³²⁹ ([246] aus [237])
³³⁰ (S. 456f., [3])
³³¹ ([247] aus [237])
³³² (S. 183, [72])
³³³ (S. 457, [3])
³³⁴ ([248] aus [237])

³³⁵ (S. 328, [13])
³³⁶ ([249] aus [237])
³³⁷ ([245] aus [237])
³³⁸ ([250] aus [19])
³³⁹ ([19])
³⁴⁰ (S. 456, [3])
³⁴¹ (S. 293, [240]).
³⁴² ([250], [20], [21], [22] aus [19])
³⁴³ ([19])
³⁴⁴ ([251]aus [237])
³⁴⁵ (S. 456, [3])
³⁴⁶ (S. 624, [10])
³⁴⁷ (S. 328, [13])
³⁴⁸ (S. 328, [13])
³⁴⁹ (S. 184, [72])
³⁵⁰ ([244] aus [128])
³⁵¹ ([127] aus [128])
³⁵² ([128])
³⁵³ (S. 182, [72])
³⁵⁴ (S. 325-327, [13], S. 293, [240])
³⁵⁵ ([252])
³⁵⁶ ([253])
³⁵⁷ ([254], [255], [256] aus [257])
³⁵⁸ ([258])
³⁵⁹ ([259])
³⁶⁰ ([260], [261])
³⁶¹ ([258],[262])
³⁶² ([263] aus [257])
³⁶³ ([262], [264], [265])
³⁶⁴ ([266] aus [267])
³⁶⁵ ([267])
³⁶⁶ ([268] aus [269])
³⁶⁷ ([270], [271], [272] aus [269])
³⁶⁸ ([273] aus [274])
³⁶⁹ ([275], [276] aus [274])

1. Bahmani, M., et al., *A review study on analgesic applications of Iranian medicinal plants*. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine, 2014. **7**: S. S43-S53; DOI: 10.1016/s1995-7645(14)60202-9.
2. Uritu, C.M., et al., *Medicinal Plants of the Family Lamiaceae in Pain Therapy: A Review*. Pain Res Manag, 2018. **2018**; PubMed Nummer: 29854039; DOI: 10.1155/2018/7801543; abrufbar unter: <http://downloads.hindawi.com/journals/prm/2018/7801543.pdf>.
3. Bäumlner, S., *Heilpflanzen Praxis Heute*. Vol. 1. 2007, München Jena: Urban & Fischer.
4. George, D., S.S. Bhat, and B. Antony, *Comparative evaluation of the antimicrobial efficacy of aloe vera tooth gel and two popular commercial toothpastes: an in vitro study*. Gen Dent, 2009. **57**(3): S. 238-41; PubMed Nummer: 19819812.

5. Chandra Shekar, B.R., et al., *Herbal extracts in oral health care - A review of the current scenario and its future needs*. Pharmacogn Rev, 2015. **9**(18): S. 87-92; PubMed Nummer: 26392704; DOI: 10.4103/0973-7847.162101; abrufbar unter: <http://www.phcogrev.com/article.asp?issn=0973-7847;year=2015;volume=9;issue=18;spage=87;epage=92;aulast=Chandra>.
6. Fani, M. and J. Kohanteb, *Inhibitory activity of Aloe vera gel on some clinically isolated cariogenic and periodontopathic bacteria*. J Oral Sci, 2012. **54**(1): S. 15-21; PubMed Nummer: 22466882; abrufbar unter: https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/josnusd/54/1/54_1_15/_pdf.
7. Jain, I., et al., *Comparative Evaluation of Antibacterial Efficacy of Six Indian Plant Extracts against Streptococcus Mutans*. J Clin Diagn Res, 2015. **9**(2): S. Zc50-3; PubMed Nummer: 25859526; DOI: 10.7860/jcdr/2015/11526.5599; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4378808/pdf/jcdr-9-ZC50.pdf>.
8. Brodschelm, *Aloe vera auf dem Prüfstand*. PZ, 2004. **04**; abrufbar unter: <https://www.pharmazeutische-zeitung.de/inhalt-04-2004/pharm1-04-2004/> (Stand Mai 2019).
9. Pollmer, *Gift auf dem Teller*. Deutschlandfunk Kultur, 2017; abrufbar unter: https://www.deutschlandfunkkultur.de/aloe-vera-gift-auf-dem-teller.993.de.html?dram:article_id=386970 (Stand: Jan. 2019).
10. Hirsch, G., *Die Kräuter in meinem Garten*. 2005, Linz: freya Verlag.
11. Ahmed, H.M., *Ethnopharmacobotanical study on the medicinal plants used by herbalists in Sulaymaniyah Province, Kurdistan, Iraq*. J Ethnobiol Ethnomed, 2016. **12**: S. 8; PubMed Nummer: 26821541; DOI: 10.1186/s13002-016-0081-3; abrufbar unter: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4730727/pdf/13002_2016_Article_81.pdf.
12. *Eukalyptus*. abrufbar unter: <https://heilkraeuter.de/lexikon/eukalyptus.htm> (Stand: Okt. 2018).
13. Wabner, B., *Aromatherapie Grundlagen - Wirkprinzipien - Praxis*. 2008, München: Urban & Fischer.
14. Cimanga, K., et al., *Correlation between chemical composition and antibacterial activity of essential oils of some aromatic medicinal plants growing in the Democratic Republic of Congo*. J Ethnopharmacol, 2002. **79**(2): S. 213-20; PubMed Nummer: 11801384.
15. Silva, J., et al., *Analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects of essential oils of Eucalyptus*. J Ethnopharmacol, 2003. **89**(2-3): S. 277-83; PubMed Nummer: 14611892.
16. Hans, V.M., et al., *Antimicrobial Efficacy of Various Essential Oils at Varying Concentrations against Periopathogen Porphyromonas gingivalis*. J Clin Diagn Res, 2016. **10**(9): S. Zc16-zc19; PubMed Nummer: 27790572; DOI: 10.7860/jcdr/2016/18956.8435; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5072072/pdf/jcdr-10-ZC16.pdf>.
17. Sharifi-Rad, J., et al., *Biological Activities of Essential Oils: From Plant Chemoecology to Traditional Healing Systems*. Molecules, 2017. **22**(1); PubMed Nummer: 28045446; DOI: 10.3390/molecules22010070; abrufbar unter: https://res.mdpi.com/molecules/molecules-22-00070/article_deploy/molecules-22-00070-v2.pdf?filename=&attachment=1.
18. Salari, M.H., et al., *Antibacterial effects of Eucalyptus globulus leaf extract on pathogenic bacteria isolated from specimens of patients with respiratory tract disorders*. Clin Microbiol Infect, 2006. **12**(2): S. 194-6; PubMed Nummer: 16441463; DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-0691.2005.01284.x.
19. Fani, K., *Inhibitory Activity of Cinnamomum Zeylanicum and Eucalyptus Globulus Oils on Streptococcus Mutans, Staphylococcus Aureus, and Candida Species Isolated from Patients with Oral Infections* Shiraz Univ Dent J, 2011. **11**(2): S. 14-22.
20. Li, L., S. Redding, and A. Dongari-Bagtzoglou, *Candida glabrata: an emerging oral opportunistic pathogen*. J Dent Res, 2007. **86**(3): S. 204-15; PubMed Nummer: 17314251; DOI: 10.1177/154405910708600304.

21. Inouye, S., T. Takizawa, and H. Yamaguchi, *Antibacterial activity of essential oils and their major constituents against respiratory tract pathogens by gaseous contact*. J Antimicrob Chemother, 2001. **47**(5): S. 565-73; PubMed Nummer: 11328766.
22. Takarada, K., et al., *A comparison of the antibacterial efficacies of essential oils against oral pathogens*. Oral Microbiol Immunol, 2004. **19**(1): S. 61-4; PubMed Nummer: 14678476.
23. Chandra Shekar, B.R., et al., *Antimicrobial efficacy of Acacia nilotica, Murraya koenigii (L.) Sprengel, Eucalyptus hybrid, Psidium guajava extracts and their combination on Streptococcus mutans and Lactobacillus acidophilus*. Dent Res J (Isfahan), 2016. **13**(2): S. 168-73; PubMed Nummer: 27076832.
24. Nagata, H., et al., *Inhibitory effects of macrocarpals on the biological activity of Porphyromonas gingivalis and other periodontopathic bacteria*. Oral Microbiol Immunol, 2006. **21**(3): S. 159-63; PubMed Nummer: 16626372; DOI: 10.1111/j.1399-302X.2006.00269.x; abrufbar unter: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1399-302X.2006.00269.x>.
25. Václav Vorlíček in seinem Interview auf der 2002er Ausgabe der tschechischen Film-DVD "Tri oríšky pro Popelku", in Zlatý Fond České Kinematografie 2002. übersetzt von Renata Susewind.
26. Wu, X., et al., *Concentrations of anthocyanins in common foods in the United States and estimation of normal consumption*. J Agric Food Chem, 2006. **54**(11): S. 4069-75; PubMed Nummer: 16719536; DOI: 10.1021/jf060300l.
27. Harnly, J.M., et al., *Flavonoid content of U.S. fruits, vegetables, and nuts*. J Agric Food Chem, 2006. **54**(26): S. 9966-77; PubMed Nummer: 17177529; DOI: 10.1021/jf061478a.
28. Ben Lagha, A., et al., *Wild Blueberry (Vaccinium angustifolium Ait.) Polyphenols Target Fusobacterium nucleatum and the Host Inflammatory Response: Potential Innovative Molecules for Treating Periodontal Diseases*. J Agric Food Chem, 2015. **63**(31): S. 6999-7008; PubMed Nummer: 26207764; DOI: 10.1021/acs.jafc.5b01525; abrufbar unter: <https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jafc.5b01525>.
29. Papandreou, M.A., et al., *Effect of a polyphenol-rich wild blueberry extract on cognitive performance of mice, brain antioxidant markers and acetylcholinesterase activity*. Behav Brain Res, 2009. **198**(2): S. 352-8; PubMed Nummer: 19056430; DOI: 10.1016/j.bbr.2008.11.013.
30. Neto, C.C., *Cranberry and blueberry: evidence for protective effects against cancer and vascular diseases*. Mol Nutr Food Res, 2007. **51**(6): S. 652-64; PubMed Nummer: 17533651; DOI: 10.1002/mnfr.200600279.
31. Martineau, L.C., et al., *Anti-diabetic properties of the Canadian lowbush blueberry Vaccinium angustifolium Ait.* Phytomedicine, 2006. **13**(9-10): S. 612-23; PubMed Nummer: 16979328; DOI: 10.1016/j.phymed.2006.08.005.
32. Giacalone, M., et al., *Antioxidant and neuroprotective properties of blueberry polyphenols: a critical review*. Nutr Neurosci, 2011. **14**(3): S. 119-25; PubMed Nummer: 21756533; DOI: 10.1179/1476830511y.0000000007.
33. Torri, E., et al., *Anti-inflammatory and antinociceptive properties of blueberry extract (Vaccinium corymbosum)*. J Pharm Pharmacol, 2007. **59**(4): S. 591-6; PubMed Nummer: 17430644; DOI: 10.1211/jpp.59.4.0015.
34. Chatterjee, A., et al., *Inhibition of Helicobacter pylori in vitro by various berry extracts, with enhanced susceptibility to clarithromycin*. Mol Cell Biochem, 2004. **265**(1-2): S. 19-26; PubMed Nummer: 15543930.
35. Lacombe, A., et al., *The antimicrobial properties of the lowbush blueberry (Vaccinium angustifolium) fractional components against foodborne pathogens and the conservation of probiotic Lactobacillus rhamnosus*. Food Microbiol, 2012. **30**(1): S. 124-31; PubMed Nummer: 22265292; DOI: 10.1016/j.fm.2011.10.006.

36. Ofek, I., J. Goldhar, and N. Sharon, *Anti-Escherichia coli adhesin activity of cranberry and blueberry juices*. Adv Exp Med Biol, 1996. **408**: S. 179-83; PubMed Nummer: 8895790.
37. Park, Y.J., et al., *Antibacterial activities of blueberry and muscadine phenolic extracts*. J Food Sci, 2011. **76**(2): S. M101-5; PubMed Nummer: 21535771; DOI: 10.1111/j.1750-3841.2010.01974.x.
38. Takahashi, N., et al., *Susceptibility of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans to six antibiotics decreases as biofilm matures*. J Antimicrob Chemother, 2007. **59**(1): S. 59-65; PubMed Nummer: 17118939; DOI: 10.1093/jac/dkl452.
39. Aberg, C.H., P. Kelk, and A. Johansson, *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans: virulence of its leukotoxin and association with aggressive periodontitis*. Virulence, 2015. **6**(3): S. 188-95; PubMed Nummer: 25494963; DOI: 10.4161/21505594.2014.982428; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4601274/pdf/kvir-06-03-982428.pdf>.
40. Fine, D.H., et al., *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans and its relationship to initiation of localized aggressive periodontitis: longitudinal cohort study of initially healthy adolescents*. J Clin Microbiol, 2007. **45**(12): S. 3859-69; PubMed Nummer: 17942658; DOI: 10.1128/JCM.00653-07; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17942658> <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2168549/pdf/0653-07.pdf>.
41. Socransky, S.S. and A.D. Haffajee, *The bacterial etiology of destructive periodontal disease: current concepts*. J Periodontol, 1992. **63**(4 Suppl): S. 322-31; PubMed Nummer: 1573546; DOI: 10.1902/jop.1992.63.4s.322.
42. Zambon, J.J., L.A. Christersson, and J. Slots, *Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in human periodontal disease. Prevalence in patient groups and distribution of biotypes and serotypes within families*. J Periodontol, 1983. **54**(12): S. 707-11; PubMed Nummer: 6358452; DOI: 10.1902/jop.1983.54.12.707.
43. van Winkelhoff, A.J. and J. Slots, *Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Porphyromonas gingivalis in nonoral infections*. Periodontol 2000, 1999. **20**: S. 122-35; PubMed Nummer: 10522225.
44. Henderson, B., J.M. Ward, and D. Ready, *Aggregatibacter (Actinobacillus) actinomycetemcomitans: a triple A* periodontopathogen?* Periodontol 2000, 2010. **54**(1): S. 78-105; PubMed Nummer: 20712635; DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-0757.2009.00331.x.
45. Rahamat-Langendoen, J.C., et al., *Brain abscess associated with Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans: case report and review of literature*. J Clin Periodontol, 2011. **38**(8): S. 702-6; PubMed Nummer: 21539594; DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-051X.2011.01737.x.
46. Nakano, K., et al., *Detection and serotype distribution of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in cardiovascular specimens from Japanese patients*. Oral Microbiol Immunol, 2007. **22**(2): S. 136-9; PubMed Nummer: 17311638; DOI: 10.1111/j.1399-302X.2007.00332.x.
47. Cuende, E., et al., *Coexistence of pseudogout and arthritis due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans*. Clin Infect Dis, 1996. **23**(3): S. 657-8; PubMed Nummer: 8879809.
48. Antony, B., et al., *Osteomyelitis of the mandible due to Aggregatibacter (Actinobacillus) actinomycetemcomitans*. Indian J Pathol Microbiol, 2009. **52**(1): S. 115-6; PubMed Nummer: 19136803.
49. Bosson, *Die energetische Aromatherapie Heilen mit der Seele der Pflanzen*. 2006, Bruxelles: Amyris SPRL.
50. Ali, B.H., et al., *Some phytochemical, pharmacological and toxicological properties of ginger (Zingiber officinale Roscoe): a review of recent research*. Food Chem Toxicol, 2008. **46**(2): S. 409-20; PubMed Nummer: 17950516; DOI: 10.1016/j.fct.2007.09.085.
51. Waggerl, K.H., *Heiteres Herbarium* 1950, Salzburg: Otto Müller Verlag.
52. Fischer-Rizzi, S., *Medizin der Erde*. 2008, 3. Auflage, München: AT Verlag.

53. Sinha, D.J. and A.A. Sinha, *Natural medicaments in dentistry*. Ayu, 2014. **35**(2): S. 113-8; PubMed Nummer: 25558153; DOI: 10.4103/0974-8520.146198; abrufbar unter: <http://www.ayujournal.org/article.asp?issn=0974-8520;year=2014;volume=35;issue=2;spage=113;epage=118;aulast=Sinha>.
54. Gultz, J., et al., *An in vivo comparison of the antimicrobial activities of three mouthrinses*. J Clin Dent, 1998. **9**(2): S. 43-5; PubMed Nummer: 10518852.
55. Pourabbas, R., A. Delazar, and ChitsazMT, *The Effect of German Chamomile Mouthwash on Dental Plaque and Gingival Inflammation*. Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research, 2010. **Volume 4**(Number 2): S. 105-109; abrufbar unter: http://ijpr.sbmu.ac.ir/article_624_31821b9b39feca09654af0149260dedb.pdf.
56. McKay, D.L. and J.B. Blumberg, *A review of the bioactivity and potential health benefits of chamomile tea (Matricaria recutita L.)*. Phytother Res, 2006. **20**(7): S. 519-30; PubMed Nummer: 16628544; DOI: 10.1002/ptr.1900.
57. Goes, P., et al., *Clinical efficacy of a 1% Matricaria chamomile L. mouthwash and 0.12% chlorhexidine for gingivitis control in patients undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances*. J Oral Sci, 2016. **58**(4): S. 569-574; PubMed Nummer: 28025442; DOI: 10.2334/josnusd.16-0280; abrufbar unter: https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/josnusd/58/4/58_16-0280/pdf.
58. Jeong, G.S., et al., *Anti-inflammatory effects of apigenin on nicotine- and lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human periodontal ligament cells via heme oxygenase-1*. Int Immunopharmacol, 2009. **9**(12): S. 1374-80; PubMed Nummer: 19729077; DOI: 10.1016/j.intimp.2009.08.015.
59. Paoletti, T., et al., *Anti-inflammatory and vascularprotective properties of 8-prenylapigenin*. Eur J Pharmacol, 2009. **620**(1-3): S. 120-30; PubMed Nummer: 19686724; DOI: 10.1016/j.ejphar.2009.08.015.
60. Tolouee, M., et al., *Effect of Matricaria chamomilla L. flower essential oil on the growth and ultrastructure of Aspergillus niger van Tieghem*. Int J Food Microbiol, 2010. **139**(3): S. 127-33; PubMed Nummer: 20385420; DOI: 10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2010.03.032.
61. Chandrashekar, V.M., et al., *Neuroprotective activity of Matricaria recutita Linn against global model of ischemia in rats*. J Ethnopharmacol, 2010. **127**(3): S. 645-51; PubMed Nummer: 20025954; DOI: 10.1016/j.jep.2009.12.009.
62. Chandrashekar, V.M., et al., *Anti-allergic activity of German chamomile (Matricaria recutita L.) in mast cell mediated allergy model*. J Ethnopharmacol, 2011. **137**(1): S. 336-40; PubMed Nummer: 21651969; DOI: 10.1016/j.jep.2011.05.029.
63. Sebai, H., et al., *Antidiarrheal and antioxidant activities of chamomile (Matricaria recutita L.) decoction extract in rats*. J Ethnopharmacol, 2014. **152**(2): S. 327-32; PubMed Nummer: 24463157; DOI: 10.1016/j.jep.2014.01.015.
64. Barene, I., et al., *The complex technology on products of German chamomile*. Medicina (Kaunas), 2003. **39 Suppl 2**: S. 127-31; PubMed Nummer: 14617873.
65. Andres C, C.W., Ollert M, Mempel M, Darsow U, Ring J., *Anaphylactic reaction to camomile tea*. Allergol Int., 2009 Mar. **58**(1): S. 135-6.
66. Nogueira, J.C., F. Diniz Mde, and E.O. Lima, *In vitro antimicrobial activity of plants in Acute Otitis Externa*. Braz J Otorhinolaryngol, 2008. **74**(1): S. 118-24; PubMed Nummer: 18392512; abrufbar unter: https://ac.els-cdn.com/S1808869415307618/1-s2.0-S1808869415307618-main.pdf?tid=0cf219bc-ecc5-4961-859b-5405093726c3&acdnat=1537193904_c1ce87efec51004d438a2e7b882e4e7.
67. Albuquerque, P., Pereira, Pereira, Silva, Macedo-Costa, *Antiadherent effect of the extract of the Matricaria recutita Linn. on microorganisms of dental biofilm*. Rev Odontol UNESP, 2010. **39**: S. 21-25.

68. Rätsch, C., *Heilkräuter der Antike in Ägypten, Griechenland und Rom*. 1995, München: Eugen Diederichs Verlag.
69. Seyyedi, S.A., et al., *The therapeutic effects of chamomilla tincture mouthwash on oral aphthae: A Randomized Clinical Trial*. J Clin Exp Dent, 2014. **6**(5): S. e535-8; PubMed Nummer: 25674322; DOI: 10.4317/jced.51472; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4312682/pdf/jced-6-e535.pdf>.
70. Mazokopakis, E.E., et al., *Wild chamomile (Matricaria recutita L.) mouthwashes in methotrexate-induced oral mucositis*. Phytomedicine, 2005. **12**(1-2): S. 25-7; PubMed Nummer: 15693704; DOI: 10.1016/j.phymed.2003.11.003.
71. Ozaki, F., et al., *Efficacy of a herbal toothpaste on patients with established gingivitis--a randomized controlled trial*. Braz Oral Res, 2006. **20**(2): S. 172-7; PubMed Nummer: 16878213.
72. Zeh, *Handbuch Ätherische Öle*. 2014: Joy Verlag.
73. Primavera. *Welche Rezepturen gibt es für weitere Beschwerdebilder bei Säuglingen?* 2019. abrufbar unter: <https://www.primaveralife.com/faq/aromatherapie/rezepturen-fuer-weitere-beschwerdebilder-bei-saeuglingen.html> (Stand 24.04.2019).
74. Pahlow, M., *Das grosse Buch der Heilpflanzen*. 2001, Augsburg: Weltbild Verlag GmbH.
75. Block, E., *The chemistry of garlic and onions*. Sci Am, 1985. **252**(3): S. 114-9; PubMed Nummer: 3975593.
76. Shetty, S., et al., *An in-vitro evaluation of the efficacy of garlic extract as an antimicrobial agent on periodontal pathogens: A microbiological study*. Ayu, 2013. **34**(4): S. 445-51; PubMed Nummer: 24695825; DOI: 10.4103/0974-8520.127732; abrufbar unter: <http://www.ayujournal.org/article.asp?issn=0974-8520;year=2013;volume=34;issue=4;spage=445;epage=451;aulast=Shetty>.
77. Gupta, K.C. and R. Viswanathan, *Combined action of streptomycin and chloramphenicol with plant antibiotics against tubercle bacilli. I. Streptomycin and chloramphenicol with cepharanthine. II. Streptomycin and allicin*. Antibiot Chemother (Northfield), 1955. **5**(1): S. 24-7; PubMed Nummer: 24543344.
78. Fani, M.M., J. Kohanteb, and M. Dayaghi, *Inhibitory activity of garlic (Allium sativum) extract on multidrug-resistant Streptococcus mutans*. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent, 2007. **25**(4): S. 164-8; PubMed Nummer: 18007101.
79. Freeman, F. and Y. Koderu, *Garlic Chemistry: Stability of S-(2-Propenyl)-2-Propene-1-sulfinothioate (Allicin) in Blood, Solvents, and Simulated Physiological Fluids*. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 1995. **43**(9): S. 2332-2338; DOI: 10.1021/jf00057a004; abrufbar unter: <https://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/jf00057a004>.
80. Elnima, E.I., et al., *The antimicrobial activity of garlic and onion extracts*. Pharmazie, 1983. **38**(11): S. 747-8; PubMed Nummer: 6669596.
81. Groppo, F.C., et al., *Antimicrobial activity of garlic, tea tree oil, and chlorhexidine against oral microorganisms*. Int Dent J, 2002. **52**(6): S. 433-7; PubMed Nummer: 12553397; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12553397>.
82. Bühring, U., *Praxis-Lehrbuch der modernen Heilpflanzenkunde* Vol. 1., 2005. 2009, Stuttgart: Sonntag-Verlag.
83. Li, C., et al., *[Effect of turmeric volatile oil on the respiratory tract]*. Zhongguo Zhong Yao Za Zhi, 1998. **23**(10): S. 624-5, inside back cover; PubMed Nummer: 11599365.
84. Negi, P.S., et al., *Antibacterial activity of turmeric oil: a byproduct from curcumin manufacture*. J Agric Food Chem, 1999. **47**(10): S. 4297-300; PubMed Nummer: 10552805; abrufbar unter: <https://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/jf990308d>.

85. Jayaprakasha, G.K., et al., *Chemical composition of turmeric oil--a byproduct from turmeric oleoresin industry and its inhibitory activity against different fungi*. Z Naturforsch C, 2001. **56**(1-2): S. 40-4; PubMed Nummer: 11302211.
86. Jayaprakasha, G.K., et al., *Evaluation of antioxidant activities and antimutagenicity of turmeric oil: a byproduct from curcumin production*. Z Naturforsch C, 2002. **57**(9-10): S. 828-35; PubMed Nummer: 12440720.
87. Manosroi, J., P. Dhumtanom, and A. Manosroi, *Anti-proliferative activity of essential oil extracted from Thai medicinal plants on KB and P388 cell lines*. Cancer Lett, 2006. **235**(1): S. 114-20; PubMed Nummer: 15979235; DOI: 10.1016/j.canlet.2005.04.021.
88. Li, B., et al., *Curcumin as a Promising Antibacterial Agent: Effects on Metabolism and Biofilm Formation in S. mutans*. Biomed Res Int, 2018. **2018**; PubMed Nummer: 29682545; DOI: 10.1155/2018/4508709; abrufbar unter: <http://downloads.hindawi.com/journals/bmri/2018/4508709.pdf>.
89. Hu, P., P. Huang, and M.W. Chen, *Curcumin reduces Streptococcus mutans biofilm formation by inhibiting sortase A activity*. Arch Oral Biol, 2013. **58**(10): S. 1343-8; PubMed Nummer: 23778072; DOI: 10.1016/j.archoralbio.2013.05.004.
90. Hu, P., P. Huang, and W.M. Chen, *Curcumin inhibits the Sortase A activity of the Streptococcus mutans UA159*. Appl Biochem Biotechnol, 2013. **171**(2): S. 396-402; PubMed Nummer: 23842671; DOI: 10.1007/s12010-013-0378-9.
91. Waghmare, P.F., et al., *Comparative evaluation of turmeric and chlorhexidine gluconate mouthwash in prevention of plaque formation and gingivitis: a clinical and microbiological study*. J Contemp Dent Pract, 2011. **12**(4): S. 221-4; PubMed Nummer: 22186854.
92. Behal, R., et al., *Evaluation of local drug-delivery system containing 2% whole turmeric gel used as an adjunct to scaling and root planing in chronic periodontitis: A clinical and microbiological study*. J Indian Soc Periodontol, 2011. **15**(1): S. 35-8; PubMed Nummer: 21772719; DOI: 10.4103/0972-124x.82264.
93. Nagpal, M. and S. Sood, *Role of curcumin in systemic and oral health: An overview*. J Nat Sci Biol Med, 2013. **4**(1): S. 3-7; PubMed Nummer: 23633828; DOI: 10.4103/0976-9668.107253; abrufbar unter: <http://www.jnsbm.org/article.asp?issn=0976-9668;year=2013;volume=4;issue=1;spage=3;epage=7;aulast=Nagpal>.
94. Pfister, *Wirkung wässriger Extrakte aus Kiefernkerholz auf orale Spezies*, in Zwischenbericht, M.U.I.f.M. Mikrobiologie, Editor. 2009.
95. Nicolai, M., et al., *Antioxidant activity and rosmarinic acid content of ultrasound-assisted ethanolic extracts of medicinal plants*. Measurement, 2016. **89**: S. 328-332; DOI: 10.1016/j.measurement.2016.04.033.
96. Duda, S.C., *Changes in major bioactive compounds with antioxidant activity of Agastache foeniculum, Lavandula angustifolia, Melissa officinalis and Nepeta cataria: Effect of harvest time and plant species*. Industrial crops and products, 2015. **v. 77**: S. pp. 499-507-2015 v.77; PubMed Nummer: 5429531; DOI: 10.1016/j.indcrop.2015.09.045.
97. Rabiei, Z., et al., *The effect of pretreatment with different doses of Lavandula officinalis ethanolic extract on memory, learning and nociception*. Biomedicine & Aging Pathology, 2014. **4**(1): S. 71-76; DOI: 10.1016/j.biomag.2013.10.006.
98. Waller, S.B., et al., *Plants from Lamiaceae family as source of antifungal molecules in humane and veterinary medicine*. Microb Pathog, 2017. **104**: S. 232-237; PubMed Nummer: 28131955; DOI: 10.1016/j.micpath.2017.01.050.
99. Xiao, Z., et al., *Odor-active compounds of different lavender essential oils and their correlation with sensory attributes*. Vol. 108. 2017. 748-755.

100. Hajhashemi, V., A. Ghannadi, and B. Sharif, *Anti-inflammatory and analgesic properties of the leaf extracts and essential oil of Lavandula angustifolia Mill.* J Ethnopharmacol, 2003. **89**(1): S. 67-71; PubMed Nummer: 14522434.
101. Opitz-Kreher, S., *Ätherische Öle für gesunde und schmerzfrei Zähne.* 2018, Darmstadt: Schirner Verlag.
102. Nübling, *Aromatherapie für Einsteiger. Die gebräuchlichsten ätherischen Öle auf einen Blick.* 2013, Burgrain: KOHA Kompakt.
103. Dr. Johannes Gottfried Mayer, D.m.B.U., Pater Kilian Saum OSB, *Handbuch der Klosterheilkunde.* 2008, München: Zabert Sandmann.
104. Primavera, *Fachhandelskatalog,* Primavera, Editor. 2018/2019.
105. Kettenring, *Hausapotheke Ätherische Öle. Schnelle Hilfe für jden Tag.* 2014, Mittelberg: Joy-Verlag.
106. Crawford, M., S.W. Hanson, and M.E.S. Koker, *The structure of cymbopogone, a novel triterpenoid from lemongrass.* Tetrahedron Letters, 1975. **16**(35): S. 3099-3102; DOI: 10.1016/s0040-4039(00)75085-4.
107. Warad, S.B., et al., *Lemongrass essential oil gel as a local drug delivery agent for the treatment of periodontitis.* Anc Sci Life, 2013. **32**(4): S. 205-11; PubMed Nummer: 24991068; DOI: 10.4103/0257-7941.131973; abrufbar unter: <http://www.ancientscienceoflife.org/article.asp?issn=0257-7941;year=2013;volume=32;issue=4;spage=205;epage=211;aulast=Warad>.
108. Khongkhunthian, S., Okonogi, *Antimicrobial activities against periodontopathogens of essential oil from lemon grass (Cymbopogon citratus (DC)).* Stampf CMJ. J Nat Sci, 2009. **8**: S. 11-21.
109. Susanto, O., Wijaya, Wira, Paramitta, *Increased glutathion leevel in saliva of moderate gingivitis patients after lemongrass (Cymbopogon citratus) essential oil gargeling.* Asia Pac Dent Stud J, 2010. **1**(45-52).
110. Anand, G., Bhat, Kamath, Anand, Aggarwal, *A novel anti-oxidant lemon grass oil mouthwash - a clinical trial.* Asian J Exp Biol Sci, 2011. **2**(482-6).
111. Stark, G. *Solubol* abrufbar unter: <https://satureja-shop.de/solubol/solubol-r-fluessig-50-ml.html> (Stand: April 2019).
112. Khare, *Indian Medicinal Plants.* 2007, New York, USA Springer-Verlag New York.
113. Iauk, L., et al., *Antibacterial activity of medicinal plant extracts against periodontopathic bacteria.* Phytother Res, 2003. **17**(6): S. 599-604; PubMed Nummer: 12820224; DOI: 10.1002/ptr.1188.
114. Herrmann, E.C., Jr. and L.S. Kucera, *Antiviral substances in plants of the mint family (labiatae). II. Nontannin polyphenol of Melissa officinalis.* Proc Soc Exp Biol Med, 1967. **124**(3): S. 869-74; PubMed Nummer: 4290452.
115. Yamasaki, K., et al., *Anti-HIV-1 activity of herbs in Labiatae.* Biol Pharm Bull, 1998. **21**(8): S. 829-33; PubMed Nummer: 9743251.
116. Lawrence, M.S., et al., *Mutational heterogeneity in cancer and the search for new cancer-associated genes.* Nature, 2013. **499**(7457): S. 214-218; PubMed Nummer: 23770567; DOI: 10.1038/nature12213; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3919509/pdf/nihms-471461.pdf>.
117. Allahverdiyev, A., et al., *Antiviral activity of the volatile oils of Melissa officinalis L. against Herpes simplex virus type-2.* Phytomedicine, 2004. **11**(7-8): S. 657-61; PubMed Nummer: 15636181; DOI: 10.1016/j.phymed.2003.07.014.
118. Reichling, J., et al., *Essential oils of aromatic plants with antibacterial, antifungal, antiviral, and cytotoxic properties--an overview.* Forsch Komplementmed, 2009. **16**(2): S. 79-90; PubMed Nummer: 19420953; DOI: 10.1159/000207196.

119. Swamy, M.K., M.S. Akhtar, and U.R. Sinniah, *Antimicrobial Properties of Plant Essential Oils against Human Pathogens and Their Mode of Action: An Updated Review*. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med, 2016. **2016**; PubMed Nummer: 28090211; DOI: 10.1155/2016/3012462; abrufbar unter: <http://downloads.hindawi.com/journals/ecam/2016/3012462.pdf>.
120. Rasooli, I., S. Shayegh, and S. Astaneh, *The effect of Mentha spicata and Eucalyptus camaldulensis essential oils on dental biofilm*. Int J Dent Hyg, 2009. **7**(3): S. 196-203; PubMed Nummer: 19659716; DOI: 10.1111/j.1601-5037.2009.00389.x.
121. Rubido, S., et al., *In Vivo Antiplaque Effect of Three Edible Toothpastes*. Med Oral Patol Oral Cir Bucal, 2014. **19**(1): S. e88-92; PubMed Nummer: 23986022; DOI: 10.4317/medoral.18973.
122. Iscan, G., et al., *Antimicrobial screening of Mentha piperita essential oils*. J Agric Food Chem, 2002. **50**(14): S. 3943-6; PubMed Nummer: 12083863.
123. Sun, Z., et al., *Chemical Composition and Anti-Inflammatory, Cytotoxic and Antioxidant Activities of Essential Oil from Leaves of Mentha piperita Grown in China*. PLoS One, 2014. **9**(12): S. e114767; PubMed Nummer: 25493616; DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0114767; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4262447/pdf/pone.0114767.pdf>.
124. Fife, B., *Ölziehkur*. 2015, Rottenburg: Kopp-Verlag.
125. Chaieb, K., et al., *The chemical composition and biological activity of clove essential oil, Eugenia caryophyllata (Syzygium aromaticum L. Myrtaceae): a short review*. Phytother Res, 2007. **21**(6): S. 501-6; PubMed Nummer: 17380552; DOI: 10.1002/ptr.2124.
126. Pinto, E., et al., *Antifungal activity of the clove essential oil from Syzygium aromaticum on Candida, Aspergillus and dermatophyte species*. J Med Microbiol, 2009. **58**(Pt 11): S. 1454-62; PubMed Nummer: 19589904; DOI: 10.1099/jmm.0.010538-0.
127. Jaganathan, S.K. and E. Supriyanto, *Antiproliferative and molecular mechanism of eugenol-induced apoptosis in cancer cells*. Molecules, 2012. **17**(6): S. 6290-304; PubMed Nummer: 22634840; DOI: 10.3390/molecules17066290.
128. Sharma, U.K., A.K. Sharma, and A.K. Pandey, *Medicinal attributes of major phenylpropanoids present in cinnamon*. BMC Complement Altern Med, 2016. **16**; PubMed Nummer: 27245453; DOI: 10.1186/s12906-016-1147-4; abrufbar unter: <https://bmccomplementalternmed.biomedcentral.com/track/pdf/10.1186/s12906-016-1147-4>.
129. Lozak, A., et al., *Determination of selected trace elements in herbs and their infusions*. Sci Total Environ, 2002. **289**(1-3): S. 33-40; PubMed Nummer: 12049404.
130. Zheng, W. and S.Y. Wang, *Antioxidant activity and phenolic compounds in selected herbs*. J Agric Food Chem, 2001. **49**(11): S. 5165-70; PubMed Nummer: 11714298.
131. Mohanta, T.K., et al., *Evaluation of antimicrobial activity and phytochemical screening of oils and nuts of Semicarpus anacardium Lf*. Vol. 2. 2007. 486-490.
132. Banavar Ravi, S., et al., *Antibacterial Effects of Natural Herbal Extracts on Streptococcus mutans: Can They Be Potential Additives in Dentifrices?* Int J Dent, 2017. **2017**: S. 4921614; PubMed Nummer: 29201054; DOI: 10.1155/2017/4921614; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5671721/pdf/IJD2017-4921614.pdf>.
133. Akram, M., et al., *Mentha arvensis Linn.: A review article*. Vol. 5. 2011. 4499-4503.
134. Horváth, P. and J. Koščová, *In vitro Antibacterial Activity of Mentha Essential Oils Against Staphylococcus aureus*. Folia Veterinaria, 2017. **61**(3): S. 71-77; DOI: 10.1515/fv-2017-0030.
135. Inouye, S., H. Yamaguchi, and T. Takizawa, *Screening of the antibacterial effects of a variety of essential oils on respiratory tract pathogens, using a modified dilution assay method*. J Infect Chemother, 2001. **7**(4): S. 251-4; PubMed Nummer: 11810593; DOI: 10.1007/s101560100045.

136. Shahbazi, Y., *Chemical Composition and In Vitro Antibacterial Activity of Mentha spicata Essential Oil against Common Food-Borne Pathogenic Bacteria*. J Pathog, 2015. **2015**: S. 916305; PubMed Nummer: 26351584; DOI: 10.1155/2015/916305; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4553199/pdf/JPATH2015-916305.pdf>.
137. Sharafi, S.M., et al., *Protective effects of bioactive phytochemicals from Mentha piperita with multiple health potentials*. Pharmacogn Mag, 2010. **6**(23): S. 147-53; PubMed Nummer: 20931070; DOI: 10.4103/0973-1296.66926; abrufbar unter: <http://www.phcog.com/article.asp?issn=0973-1296;year=2010;volume=6;issue=23;spage=147;epage=153;aulast=Sharafi>.
138. Schuhmacher, A., J. Reichling, and P. Schnitzler, *Virucidal effect of peppermint oil on the enveloped viruses herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 in vitro*. Phytomedicine, 2003. **10**(6-7): S. 504-10; PubMed Nummer: 13678235; DOI: 10.1078/094471103322331467.
139. Singh, R., M.A.M. Shushni, and A. Belkheir, *Antibacterial and antioxidant activities of Mentha piperita L*. Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 2015. **8**(3): S. 322-328; DOI: 10.1016/j.arabjc.2011.01.019.
140. Abirami, N., *A comparative – invitro study of anticancer effect of mentha piperita, ocimum basilicum and coleus aromaticus against human laryngeal epidermoid carcinoma (HEP-2) cell lines* Journal of Medicinal Plants Studies, 2014. **2**(1): S. 6-9; abrufbar unter: http://www.plantsjournal.com/vol2Issue1/Issue_jan_2014/31.pdf (Stand: Sept. 2018).
141. Ferreira, P., et al., *Mentha piperita essential oil induces apoptosis in yeast associated with both cytosolic and mitochondrial ROS-mediated damage*. FEMS Yeast Res, 2014. **14**(7): S. 1006-14; PubMed Nummer: 25065265; DOI: 10.1111/1567-1364.12189; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25065265>.
142. Inoue, T., et al., *Antiallergic effect of flavonoid glycosides obtained from Mentha piperita L*. Biol Pharm Bull, 2002. **25**(2): S. 256-9; PubMed Nummer: 11853178.
143. Sato, A. and H. Tamura, *High antiallergic activity of 5,6,4'-trihydroxy-7,8,3'-trimethoxyflavone and 5,6-dihydroxy-7,8,3',4'-tetramethoxyflavone from eau de cologne mint (Mentha piperita citrata)*. Fitoterapia, 2015. **102**: S. 74-83; PubMed Nummer: 25704366; DOI: 10.1016/j.fitote.2015.02.003.
144. Maliakal, P.P. and S. Wanwimolruk, *Effect of herbal teas on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rats*. J Pharm Pharmacol, 2001. **53**(10): S. 1323-9; PubMed Nummer: 11697539.
145. Khalil, A.F., H.O. Elkatry, and H.F. El Mehairy, *Protective effect of peppermint and parsley leaves oils against hepatotoxicity on experimental rats*. Annals of Agricultural Sciences, 2015. **60**(2): S. 353-359; DOI: 10.1016/j.aos.2015.11.004.
146. Ullah, N., et al., *Mentha piperita in nephrotoxicity--a possible intervention to ameliorate renal derangements associated with gentamicin*. Indian J Pharmacol, 2014. **46**(2): S. 166-70; PubMed Nummer: 24741187; DOI: 10.4103/0253-7613.129309; abrufbar unter: <http://www.ijp-online.com/article.asp?issn=0253-7613;year=2014;volume=46;issue=2;spage=166;epage=170;aulast=Ullah>.
147. Atta, A.H. and A. Alkofahi, *Anti-nociceptive and anti-inflammatory effects of some Jordanian medicinal plant extracts*. J Ethnopharmacol, 1998. **60**(2): S. 117-24; PubMed Nummer: 9582001.
148. Taher, Y.A., *Antinociceptive activity of Mentha piperita leaf aqueous extract in mice*. Libyan J Med, 2012. **7**; PubMed Nummer: 22468149; DOI: 10.3402/ljm.v7i0.16205; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22468149>.
149. Samel, K., *Die heilende Energie der ätherischen Öle*. 2009, München: Südwest Verlag.
150. Göbel, S., Dworschak, Heinze, *Oleum menthae piperitae: Wirkmechanismen und klinische Effektivität bei Kopfschmerz vom Spannungstyp*. Phytopharmaka in Forschung und klinischer Anwendung, 1995.

151. Nair, B., *Final report on the safety assessment of Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Oil, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Extract, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf, and Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Water*. Int J Toxicol, 2001. **20 Suppl 3**: S. 61-73; PubMed Nummer: 11766133.
152. Oka, N., et al., *Citronellyl disaccharide glycoside as an aroma precursor from rose flowers*. Phytochemistry, 1998. **47(8)**: S. 1527-1529; DOI: 10.1016/s0031-9422(97)00526-8.
153. Knapp, H., et al., *(S)-3,7-Dimethyl-5-octene-1,7-diol and Related Oxygenated Monoterpenoids from Petals of RosadamasceanaMill*. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 1998. **46(5)**: S. 1966-1970; DOI: 10.1021/jf970987x.
154. Kumar, K., *Flavonoids from Rosa damascena Mill*. Nat Prod Commun, 2006. **1**: S. 623-626.
155. Shieber, M., Berardini, Mollov, Carle, *Flavonol glycosides from distilled petals of Rosa damascena Mill*. Z Naturforsch C, 2005. **60**: S. 379-384.
156. Boskabady, M.H., et al., *Pharmacological effects of rosa damascena*. Iran J Basic Med Sci, 2011. **14(4)**: S. 295-307; PubMed Nummer: 23493250; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3586833/pdf/IJBMS-14-295.pdf>.
157. Libster, *Delmar's Integrative Herb Guide for Nurses*. 2002, Albany: Delmar Cengage Learning.
158. Mahmood, N., et al., *The anti-HIV activity and mechanisms of action of pure compounds isolated from Rosa damascena*. Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 1996. **229(1)**: S. 73-9; PubMed Nummer: 8954085; DOI: 10.1006/bbrc.1996.1759.
159. Hongratanaworakit, T., *Relaxing effect of rose oil on humans*. Nat Prod Commun, 2009. **4(2)**: S. 291-6; PubMed Nummer: 19370942.
160. Ng, T.B., F. Liu, and Z.T. Wang, *Antioxidative activity of natural products from plants*. Life Sci, 2000. **66(8)**: S. 709-23; PubMed Nummer: 10680579.
161. Ren, W., et al., *Flavonoids: promising anticancer agents*. Med Res Rev, 2003. **23(4)**: S. 519-34; PubMed Nummer: 12710022; DOI: 10.1002/med.10033.
162. Crespo, M.E., et al., *Anti-inflammatory activity of diosmin and hesperidin in rat colitis induced by TNBS*. Planta Med, 1999. **65(7)**: S. 651-3; PubMed Nummer: 10575379; DOI: 10.1055/s-2006-960838.
163. Miyazawa, M., et al., *Antimutagenic activity of flavonoids from Pogostemon cablin*. J Agric Food Chem, 2000. **48(3)**: S. 642-7; PubMed Nummer: 10725128.
164. Butterweck, V., et al., *Flavonoids from Hypericum perforatum show antidepressant activity in the forced swimming test*. Planta Med, 2000. **66(1)**: S. 3-6; PubMed Nummer: 10705724; DOI: 10.1055/s-2000-11119.
165. Ulusoy, S., G. Bosgelmez-Tinaz, and H. Secilmis-Canbay, *Tocopherol, carotene, phenolic contents and antibacterial properties of rose essential oil, hydrosol and absolute*. Curr Microbiol, 2009. **59(5)**: S. 554-8; PubMed Nummer: 19688375; DOI: 10.1007/s00284-009-9475-y.
166. Wie, W., Le, shin, Lee, *Eugenol protects neuronal cells from excitotoxic and oxidative injury in primary cortical cultures*. Neurosci Lett, 1997. **225**: S. 93-98.
167. Ozkan, G., et al., *Note: Antioxidant and Antibacterial Activities of Rosa Damascena Flower Extracts*. Vol. 10. 2004. 277-281.
168. Kumar, N., et al., *Antioxidant activity and ultra-performance LC-electrospray ionization-quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometry for phenolics-based fingerprinting of Rose species: Rosa damascena, Rosa bourboniana and Rosa brunonii*. Food Chem Toxicol, 2009. **47(2)**: S. 361-7; PubMed Nummer: 19100811; DOI: 10.1016/j.fct.2008.11.036.
169. Shahriari, S., et al., *In vivo Antioxidant Potentials of Rosa Damascene Petal Extract from Guilan, Iran, Comparable to α -tocopherol*. International Journal of Pharmacology, 2007. **3(2)**: S. 187-190; DOI: 10.3923/ijp.2007.187.190.
170. Maleev, N., Stoianov, Sheikov, *The ulcer protective and antiinflammatory effect of Bulgarian rose oil*. Eksp Med Morfol, 1972. **11**: S. 55-60.

171. Tannenbaum, S.R., J.S. Wishnok, and C.D. Leaf, *Inhibition of nitrosamine formation by ascorbic acid*. Am J Clin Nutr, 1991. **53**(1 Suppl): S. 247s-250s; PubMed Nummer: 1985394; DOI: 10.1093/ajcn/53.1.247S.
172. Hajhashemi, V., A. Ghannadi, and M. Hajiloo, *Analgesic and Anti-inflammatory Effects of Rosa damascena Hydroalcoholic Extract and its Essential Oil in Animal Models*. Iran J Pharm Res, 2010. **9**(2): S. 163-8; PubMed Nummer: 24363723; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3862064/pdf/ijpr-09-163.pdf>.
173. Tsai, T.H., et al., *In vitro antimicrobial activities against cariogenic streptococci and their antioxidant capacities: A comparative study of green tea versus different herbs*. Food Chem, 2008. **110**(4): S. 859-64; PubMed Nummer: 26047271; DOI: 10.1016/j.foodchem.2008.02.085.
174. Lisin, G., S. Safiyev, and L.E. Craker, *Antimicrobial Activity of Some Essential Oils*. Acta Horticulturae, 1999(501): S. 283-288; DOI: 10.17660/ActaHortic.1999.501.45.
175. wikipedia, *Macer floridus*. 2018; abrufbar unter: https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macer_floridus (Stand: Okt. 2018).
176. al-Sereiti, M.R., K.M. Abu-Amer, and P. Sen, *Pharmacology of rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis Linn.) and its therapeutic potentials*. Indian J Exp Biol, 1999. **37**(2): S. 124-30; PubMed Nummer: 10641130.
177. Huang, S.C., et al., *Carnosol inhibits the invasion of B16/F10 mouse melanoma cells by suppressing metalloproteinase-9 through down-regulating nuclear factor-kappa B and c-Jun*. Biochem Pharmacol, 2005. **69**(2): S. 221-32; PubMed Nummer: 15627474; DOI: 10.1016/j.bcp.2004.09.019.
178. Del Campo, J., M.J. Amiot, and C. Nguyen-The, *Antimicrobial effect of rosemary extracts*. J Food Prot, 2000. **63**(10): S. 1359-68; PubMed Nummer: 11041135.
179. Bozin, B., et al., *Antimicrobial and antioxidant properties of rosemary and sage (Rosmarinus officinalis L. and Salvia officinalis L., Lamiaceae) essential oils*. J Agric Food Chem, 2007. **55**(19): S. 7879-85; PubMed Nummer: 17708648; DOI: 10.1021/jf0715323.
180. Rasooli, I., et al., *Antimycotoxigenic characteristics of Rosmarinus officinalis and Trachyspermum copticum L. essential oils*. Int J Food Microbiol, 2008. **122**(1-2): S. 135-9; PubMed Nummer: 18190993; DOI: 10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2007.11.048.
181. Bernardes, W.A., et al., *Antimicrobial activity of Rosmarinus officinalis against oral pathogens: relevance of carnosic acid and carnosol*. Chem Biodivers, 2010. **7**(7): S. 1835-40; PubMed Nummer: 20658673; DOI: 10.1002/cbdv.200900301.
182. Ouattara, B., et al., *Antibacterial activity of selected fatty acids and essential oils against six meat spoilage organisms*. Int J Food Microbiol, 1997. **37**(2-3): S. 155-62; PubMed Nummer: 9310850.
183. Yamamoto, J., et al., *Testing various herbs for antithrombotic effect*. Nutrition, 2005. **21**(5): S. 580-7; PubMed Nummer: 15850964; DOI: 10.1016/j.nut.2004.09.016.
184. Haloui, M., et al., *Experimental diuretic effects of Rosmarinus officinalis and Centaurium erythraea*. J Ethnopharmacol, 2000. **71**(3): S. 465-72; PubMed Nummer: 10940584.
185. Bakirel, T., et al., *In vivo assessment of antidiabetic and antioxidant activities of rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis) in alloxan-diabetic rabbits*. J Ethnopharmacol, 2008. **116**(1): S. 64-73; PubMed Nummer: 18063331; DOI: 10.1016/j.jep.2007.10.039.
186. Fahim, F.A., et al., *Allied studies on the effect of Rosmarinus officinalis L. on experimental hepatotoxicity and mutagenesis*. Int J Food Sci Nutr, 1999. **50**(6): S. 413-27; PubMed Nummer: 10719582.
187. Perez-Fons, L., M.T. Garzon, and V. Micol, *Relationship between the antioxidant capacity and effect of rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis L.) polyphenols on membrane phospholipid order*. J Agric Food Chem, 2010. **58**(1): S. 161-71; PubMed Nummer: 19924866; DOI: 10.1021/jf9026487.

188. Lo, A.H., et al., *Carnosol, an antioxidant in rosemary, suppresses inducible nitric oxide synthase through down-regulating nuclear factor-kappaB in mouse macrophages*. *Carcinogenesis*, 2002. **23**(6): S. 983-91; PubMed Nummer: 12082020.
189. Emami, F., et al., *Hydroalcoholic extract of Rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis L.) and its constituent carnosol inhibit formalin-induced pain and inflammation in mice*. *Pak J Biol Sci*, 2013. **16**(7): S. 309-16; PubMed Nummer: 24498797.
190. Sotelo-Felix, J.I., et al., *Evaluation of the effectiveness of Rosmarinus officinalis (Lamiaceae) in the alleviation of carbon tetrachloride-induced acute hepatotoxicity in the rat*. *J Ethnopharmacol*, 2002. **81**(2): S. 145-54; PubMed Nummer: 12065145.
191. Visanji, J.M., D.G. Thompson, and P.J. Padfield, *Induction of G2/M phase cell cycle arrest by carnosol and carnosic acid is associated with alteration of cyclin A and cyclin B1 levels*. *Cancer Lett*, 2006. **237**(1): S. 130-6; PubMed Nummer: 16019137; DOI: 10.1016/j.canlet.2005.05.045.
192. Okamura, N., et al., *Flavonoids in Rosmarinus officinalis leaves*. *Phytochemistry*, 1994. **37**(5): S. 1463-6; PubMed Nummer: 7765765.
193. Senorans, F.J., et al., *Liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of supercritical-fluid extracts of rosemary plants*. *J Chromatogr A*, 2000. **870**(1-2): S. 491-9; PubMed Nummer: 10722107.
194. Thorsen, M.A. and K.S. Hildebrandt, *Quantitative determination of phenolic diterpenes in rosemary extracts. Aspects of accurate quantification*. *J Chromatogr A*, 2003. **995**(1-2): S. 119-25; PubMed Nummer: 12800928.
195. Almela, L., et al., *Liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of phenolics and free radical scavenging activity of rosemary extract from different raw material*. *J Chromatogr A*, 2006. **1120**(1-2): S. 221-9; PubMed Nummer: 16563403; DOI: 10.1016/j.chroma.2006.02.056.
196. Ramirez, P., et al., *Isolation of functional ingredients from rosemary by preparative-supercritical fluid chromatography (Prep-SFC)*. *J Pharm Biomed Anal*, 2006. **41**(5): S. 1606-13; PubMed Nummer: 16750607; DOI: 10.1016/j.jpba.2006.02.001.
197. Altinier, G., et al., *Characterization of topical antiinflammatory compounds in Rosmarinus officinalis L*. *J Agric Food Chem*, 2007. **55**(5): S. 1718-23; PubMed Nummer: 17288440; DOI: 10.1021/jf062610+.
198. Fernandez, L., et al., *Allergic contact dermatitis from rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis L.)*. *Contact Dermatitis*, 1997. **37**(5): S. 248-9; PubMed Nummer: 9412766.
199. Coisin, N., Grigoras, Gille, Rosenhech, Zamfirache, *PHYTOCHEMICAL EVALUATION OF SOME SALVIA SPECIES FROM ROMANIAN FLORA* *Biologie vegetală*, 2012. **58**: S. 35-44; abrufbar unter: http://www.bio.uaic.ro/publicatii/anale_vegetala/anale_veg_index.html
200. Daniela, T., *[Salvia officinalis L. I. Botanic characteristics, composition, use and cultivation]*. *Cesk Farm*, 1993. **42**(3): S. 111-6; PubMed Nummer: 8402963.
201. Fu, W., Hu, Sun, Han, *The Pharmacological Properties of Salvia Essential Oils*. *Journal of Applied Pharmaceutical Science*, 2013. **3**(7): S. 122-127; DOI: 10.7324/JAPS.2013.3723; abrufbar unter: http://japsonline.com/admin/php/uploads/975_pdf.pdf.
202. Szentmihályi, C., Then, *Comparative study on tannins, flavonoids, terpenes and mineral elements of some Salvia species*. *Acta Horticulturae*, 2004. **629**: S. 463-470.
203. Carson, C.F., K.A. Hammer, and T.V. Riley, *Melaleuca alternifolia (Tea Tree) oil: a review of antimicrobial and other medicinal properties*. *Clin Microbiol Rev*, 2006. **19**(1): S. 50-62; PubMed Nummer: 16418522; DOI: 10.1128/cmr.19.1.50-62.2006; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1360273/pdf/0029-05.pdf>.

204. Salvatori, C., et al., *A comparative study of antibacterial and anti-inflammatory effects of mouthrinse containing tea tree oil*. Oral Implantol (Rome), 2017. **10**(1): S. 59-70; PubMed Nummer: 28757937; DOI: 10.11138/orl/2017.10.1.059; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5516420/pdf/59-70.pdf>.
205. Hart, P.H., et al., *Terpinen-4-ol, the main component of the essential oil of Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree oil), suppresses inflammatory mediator production by activated human monocytes*. Inflamm Res, 2000. **49**(11): S. 619-26; PubMed Nummer: 11131302; DOI: 10.1007/s000110050639; abrufbar unter: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs000110050639>.
206. Koh, K.J., et al., *Tea tree oil reduces histamine-induced skin inflammation*. Br J Dermatol, 2002. **147**(6): S. 1212-7; PubMed Nummer: 12452873; abrufbar unter: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1046/j.1365-2133.2002.05034.x>.
207. Pearce, A.L., J.J. Finlay-Jones, and P.H. Hart, *Reduction of nickel-induced contact hypersensitivity reactions by topical tea tree oil in humans*. Inflamm Res, 2005. **54**(1): S. 22-30; PubMed Nummer: 15723201; DOI: 10.1007/s00011-004-1317-6; abrufbar unter: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs00011-004-1317-6>.
208. Cox, S.D., et al., *Tea tree oil causes K+ leakage and inhibits respiration in Escherichia coli*. Lett Appl Microbiol, 1998. **26**(5): S. 355-8; PubMed Nummer: 9674165; abrufbar unter: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1046/j.1472-765X.1998.00348.x>.
209. Syed, T.A., et al., *Treatment of toenail onychomycosis with 2% butenafine and 5% Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree) oil in cream*. Trop Med Int Health, 1999. **4**(4): S. 284-7; PubMed Nummer: 10357864; abrufbar unter: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1046/j.1365-3156.1999.00396.x>.
210. Banes-Marshall, L., P. Cawley, and C.A. Phillips, *In vitro activity of Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree) oil against bacterial and Candida spp. isolates from clinical specimens*. Br J Biomed Sci, 2001. **58**(3): S. 139-45; PubMed Nummer: 11575735.
211. Hammer, K.A., C.F. Carson, and T.V. Riley, *Susceptibility of transient and commensal skin flora to the essential oil of Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree oil)*. Am J Infect Control, 1996. **24**(3): S. 186-9; PubMed Nummer: 8806995.
212. Elliott, C., *Tea tree oil poisoning*. Med J Aust, 1993. **159**(11-12): S. 830-1; PubMed Nummer: 8155123.
213. de Groot, A.C. and J.W. Weyland, *Systemic contact dermatitis from tea tree oil*. Contact Dermatitis, 1992. **27**(4): S. 279-80; PubMed Nummer: 1451515; abrufbar unter: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1600-0536.1992.tb03279.x>.
214. Mix, *Manuka-Honig. Ein Naturprodukt mit außergewöhnlicher Heilkraft*. 2014, Mettmann: 360 ° medien gbr mettmann.
215. Hammer, K.A., C.F. Carson, and T.V. Riley, *Antifungal activity of the components of Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree) oil*. J Appl Microbiol, 2003. **95**(4): S. 853-60; PubMed Nummer: 12969301; abrufbar unter: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1046/j.1365-2672.2003.02059.x>.
216. Cowan, M.M., *Plant products as antimicrobial agents*. Clin Microbiol Rev, 1999. **12**(4): S. 564-82; PubMed Nummer: 10515903; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC88925/pdf/cm000564.pdf>.
217. Arweiler, N.B., et al., *Clinical and antibacterial effect of tea tree oil--a pilot study*. Clin Oral Investig, 2000. **4**(2): S. 70-3; PubMed Nummer: 11218503.
218. Schnitzler, P., K. Schon, and J. Reichling, *Antiviral activity of Australian tea tree oil and eucalyptus oil against herpes simplex virus in cell culture*. Pharmazie, 2001. **56**(4): S. 343-7; PubMed Nummer: 11338678.

219. Schmidt, E., et al., *Chemical composition, olfactory analysis and antibacterial activity of Thymus vulgaris chemotypes geraniol, 4-thujanol/terpinen-4-ol, thymol and linalool cultivated in southern France*. Nat Prod Commun, 2012. **7**(8): S. 1095-8; PubMed Nummer: 22978238.
220. Tsuchiya, H., *Anesthetic Agents of Plant Origin: A Review of Phytochemicals with Anesthetic Activity*. Molecules, 2017. **22**(8); PubMed Nummer: 28820497; DOI: 10.3390/molecules22081369; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28820497>.
221. Akram, M. and A. Rashid, *Anti-coagulant activity of plants: mini review*. J Thromb Thrombolysis, 2017. **44**(3): S. 406-411; PubMed Nummer: 28866770; DOI: 10.1007/s11239-017-1546-5.
222. Okazaki, K., K. Kawazoe, and Y. Takaishi, *Human platelet aggregation inhibitors from thyme (Thymus vulgaris L.)*. Phytother Res, 2002. **16**(4): S. 398-9; PubMed Nummer: 12112303; DOI: 10.1002/ptr.979.
223. Schonknecht, K., et al., *[Treatment of cough in respiratory tract infections - the effect of combining the natural active compounds with thymol]*. Wiad Lek, 2016. **69**(6): S. 791-798; PubMed Nummer: 28214817.
224. Kang, C.H., et al., *Apigenin promotes TRAIL-mediated apoptosis regardless of ROS generation*. Food Chem Toxicol, 2018. **111**: S. 623-630; PubMed Nummer: 29247770; DOI: 10.1016/j.fct.2017.12.018.
225. Taherian, A.A., et al., *Antinociceptive effects of hydroalcoholic extract of Thymus vulgaris*. Pak J Pharm Sci, 2009. **22**(1): S. 83-9; PubMed Nummer: 19168427.
226. Salmalian, H., et al., *Comparative effect of thymus vulgaris and ibuprofen on primary dysmenorrhea: A triple-blind clinical study*. Caspian J Intern Med, 2014. **5**(2): S. 82-8; PubMed Nummer: 24778782; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3992233/pdf/cjim-5-082.pdf>.
227. Alabdullatif, M., et al., *Enhancing blood donor skin disinfection using natural oils*. Transfusion, 2017. **57**(12): S. 2920-2927; PubMed Nummer: 28905380; DOI: 10.1111/trf.14298.
228. Basch, E., et al., *Thyme (Thymus vulgaris L.), thymol*. J Herb Pharmacother, 2004. **4**(1): S. 49-67; PubMed Nummer: 15273078.
229. Fridolin. „Doch Zimt dient auch der Medizin, als Magenmittel kennt man ihn. Der nutzt in Zimtlöl der Verdauung und hilft zur seelischen Erbauung.“. abrufbar unter: <https://www.gedichte-eiland.de/showthread.php?t=8055> (Stand: Okt. 2018).
230. Tung, Y.T., et al., *Anti-inflammation activities of essential oil and its constituents from indigenous cinnamon (Cinnamomum osmophloeum) twigs*. Bioresour Technol, 2008. **99**(9): S. 3908-13; PubMed Nummer: 17826984; DOI: 10.1016/j.biortech.2007.07.050.
231. Kim, S.H., S.H. Hyun, and S.Y. Choung, *Anti-diabetic effect of cinnamon extract on blood glucose in db/db mice*. J Ethnopharmacol, 2006. **104**(1-2): S. 119-23; PubMed Nummer: 16213119; DOI: 10.1016/j.jep.2005.08.059.
232. Chang, S.T. and S.S. Cheng, *Antitermitic activity of leaf essential oils and components from Cinnamomum osmophloeum*. J Agric Food Chem, 2002. **50**(6): S. 1389-92; PubMed Nummer: 11879008.
233. Mancini-Filho, J., et al., *Antioxidant activity of cinnamon (Cinnamomum Zeylanicum, Breyne) extracts*. Boll Chim Farm, 1998. **137**(11): S. 443-7; PubMed Nummer: 10077878.
234. Cheng, S.S., et al., *Chemical composition and mosquito larvicidal activity of essential oils from leaves of different Cinnamomum osmophloeum provenances*. J Agric Food Chem, 2004. **52**(14): S. 4395-400; PubMed Nummer: 15237942; DOI: 10.1021/jf0497152.
235. Kong, J.O., et al., *Nematicidal Activity of Cassia and Cinnamon Oil Compounds and Related Compounds toward Bursaphelenchus xylophilus (Nematoda: Parasitaphelenchidae)*. J Nematol, 2007. **39**(1): S. 31-6; PubMed Nummer: 19259472; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2586484/pdf/31.pdf>.

236. Moselhy, S.S. and H.K. Ali, *Hepatoprotective effect of cinnamon extracts against carbon tetrachloride induced oxidative stress and liver injury in rats*. Biol Res, 2009. **42**(1): S. 93-8; PubMed Nummer: 19621136; DOI: /s0716-97602009000100009.
237. Nabavi, S.F., et al., *Antibacterial Effects of Cinnamon: From Farm to Food, Cosmetic and Pharmaceutical Industries*. Nutrients, 2015. **7**(9): S. 7729-48; PubMed Nummer: 26378575; DOI: 10.3390/nu7095359; abrufbar unter: https://res.mdpi.com/nutrients/nutrients-07-05359/article_deploy/nutrients-07-05359.pdf?filename=&attachment=1.
238. Rafatullah*, S., et al., *Gastroprotective effect of a popular spice cinnamon "Cinnamomum zeylanicum" in rats*. European Journal of Pharmacology, 2011. **668**; DOI: 10.1016/j.ejphar.2011.09.294.
239. Khasnavis, S. and K. Pahan, *Sodium benzoate, a metabolite of cinnamon and a food additive, upregulates neuroprotective Parkinson disease protein DJ-1 in astrocytes and neurons*. J Neuroimmune Pharmacol, 2012. **7**(2): S. 424-35; PubMed Nummer: 21701815; DOI: 10.1007/s11481-011-9286-3; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3189510/pdf/nihms307988.pdf>.
240. Schilcher, K., Wegener, *Leitfaden Phytotherapie*. 2007, München, Jena: Urban & Fischer.
241. Al-Jiffri, E.-S., Al-Sharif, *Urinary Tract Infection with Escherichia coli and Antibacterial Activity of Some Plants Extracts*. International Journal of Microbiological Research, 2011. **2**(1): S. 1-7; abrufbar unter: <https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/a919/2d341cef3b3bb269010addb35ef0be060259.pdf> (Stand: Okt. 2018).
242. Brierley, S.M. and O. Kelber, *Use of natural products in gastrointestinal therapies*. Curr Opin Pharmacol, 2011. **11**(6): S. 604-11; PubMed Nummer: 21996284; DOI: 10.1016/j.coph.2011.09.007.
243. (HMPC), C.o.H.M.P., *Assessment report on Cinnamomum verum J. S. Presl, cortex and corticis aetheroleum* EMA/HMPC/246773/2009 2011; abrufbar unter: https://www.ema.europa.eu/documents/herbal-report/assessment-report-cinnamomum-verum-j-s-presl-cortex-corticis-aetheroleum_en.pdf (Stand: Okt. 2018).
244. Rao, P.V. and S.H. Gan, *Cinnamon: a multifaceted medicinal plant*. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med, 2014. **2014**: S. 642942; PubMed Nummer: 24817901; DOI: 10.1155/2014/642942; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4003790/pdf/ECAM2014-642942.pdf>.
245. Health, N.I.o. *Herbs at a glance. Cinnamon*.
246. Hossein, Z., Abolfazl, Mahdi, *Effect of Cinnamon zeylanicum essence and distillate on the clotting time*. Journal of Medicinal Plants Research, 2013. **7**: S. 1339-1343; DOI: 10.5897/JMPR12.1198.
247. Barceloux, D.G., *Cinnamon (Cinnamomum species)*. Dis Mon, 2009. **55**(6): S. 327-35; PubMed Nummer: 19446676; DOI: 10.1016/j.disamonth.2009.03.003.
248. Price, P., *Aromatherapy for Health Professionals*. 2007, London: Churchill Livingstone Elsevier.
249. Filoche, S.K., K. Soma, and C.H. Sissons, *Antimicrobial effects of essential oils in combination with chlorhexidine digluconate*. Oral Microbiol Immunol, 2005. **20**(4): S. 221-5; PubMed Nummer: 15943766; DOI: 10.1111/j.1399-302X.2005.00216.x.
250. Senhaji, O., M. Faid, and I. Kalalou, *Inactivation of Escherichia coli O157:H7 by essential oil from Cinnamomum zeylanicum*. Braz J Infect Dis, 2007. **11**(2): S. 234-6; PubMed Nummer: 17625768.
251. Miller, A.B., et al., *The antibacterial and antifungal activity of essential oils extracted from Guatemalan medicinal plants*. Pharm Biol, 2015. **53**(4): S. 548-54; PubMed Nummer: 25332067; DOI: 10.3109/13880209.2014.932391.
252. Becker, N., *Das Blumen-Orakel. Entdecke, was der Tag an Glück dir bringt*. 2008, München: Knaur.

253. Gmbh, M.H., *Filtermedium, filterelement und filteranordnung* 2015. abrufbar unter: <https://patents.google.com/patent/WO2015091822A1/de> (Stand: Okt. 2018).
254. Yeşilada, E., et al., *Inhibitory effects of Turkish folk remedies on inflammatory cytokines: interleukin-1alpha, interleukin-1beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha*. Journal of ethnopharmacology, 1997. **58**(1): S. 59-73; PubMed Nummer: 9324006; DOI: 10.1016/s0378-8741(97)00076-7; abrufbar unter: <http://europepmc.org/abstract/MED/9324006> [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741\(97\)00076-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(97)00076-7).
255. Singh, M., M. Pal, and R.P. Sharma, *Biological Activity of the Labdane Diterpenes**. Vol. 65. 1999. 2-8.
256. Demetzos, C., et al., *Cytotoxic and anti-inflammatory activity of labdane and cis-clerodane type diterpenes*. Planta medica, 2001. **67**(7): S. 614-618; PubMed Nummer: 11582537; DOI: 10.1055/s-2001-17362; abrufbar unter: <http://europepmc.org/abstract/MED/11582537> <https://doi.org/10.1055/s-2001-17362>.
257. Bouamama, H., et al., *Antimicrobial activities of the leaf extracts of two Moroccan Cistus L. species*. J Ethnopharmacol, 2006. **104**(1-2): S. 104-7; PubMed Nummer: 16213684; DOI: 10.1016/j.jep.2005.08.062.
258. LEFO, W., Gerhard, *Prüfbericht; Cystus Teekraut: Streptococcus mutans, Helicobacter pylori*. 1999.
259. Wichelhaus, *Testung pflanzlicher Extrakte auf antimikrobielle Aktivität: Studien, die im Auftrag von Dr. Pandalis durchgeführt wurde. Ribes, Cystus, Kreme; Methicillin-resistenten Staphylococcus aureus,; Vancomycin-resistenten Enterococcus faecalis; Salmonella enterica; Pseudomonas aeruginosa (VIM)*. 2015.
260. Kraiczy, *Testung pflanzlicher Extrakte auf antimikrobielle Aktivität gegenüber Borrelien mittels mikroskopischer Nachweisverfahren: Studien, die im Auftrag von Dr. Pandalis durchgeführt wurden*. 2017.
261. Hutschenreuther, A., et al., *Growth inhibiting activity of volatile oil from Cistus creticus L. against Borrelia burgdorferi s.s. in vitro*. Pharmazie, 2010. **65**(4): S. 290-5; PubMed Nummer: 20432627.
262. Ehrhardt, C., et al., *A polyphenol rich plant extract, CYSTUS052, exerts anti influenza virus activity in cell culture without toxic side effects or the tendency to induce viral resistance*. Antiviral Res, 2007. **76**(1): S. 38-47; PubMed Nummer: 17572513; DOI: 10.1016/j.antiviral.2007.05.002.
263. Peyron, A., *Huile essentielle de feuillage de Cistus ladaniferus cultivé en Corse*. Parfums, Cosmétiques. Aromes, 1986. **67**: S. 59-67.
264. Ludwig, E., Haasbach, *Antiadhäsive Eigenschaften der Pflanzenextrakte Cystus052 und Lадania067 als breit wirksames antivirales Prinzip gegen respiratorische Viren*. Z Phytother, 2013. **34**: S. S01; DOI: 10.1055/s-0033-1338221.
265. Rebensburg, S., et al., *Potent in vitro antiviral activity of Cistus incanus extract against HIV and Filoviruses targets viral envelope proteins*. Sci Rep, 2016. **6**: S. 20394; PubMed Nummer: 26833261; DOI: 10.1038/srep20394; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4735868/pdf/srep20394.pdf>.
266. Kalus, U., et al., *Cistus incanus (CYSTUS052) for treating patients with infection of the upper respiratory tract. A prospective, randomised, placebo-controlled clinical study*. Antiviral Res, 2009. **84**(3): S. 267-71; PubMed Nummer: 19828122; DOI: 10.1016/j.antiviral.2009.10.001.
267. Droebnera, H., Mueller, Ludwig, Planza, *The polyphenol rich plant extract CYSTUS052 is highly effective against H5N1 and pandemic H1N1v influenza A virus (Der polyphenolreiche Pflanzenextrakt CYSTUS052 ist hochwirksam gegen H5N1- und pandemische H1N1v-Influenza-A-Viren)*. Blackwell Publishing Ltd, 2011. **5**(1): S. 230-251.
268. Ludwig, *Zusammenfassende Bewertung der Viru-hemmenden Wirkungsmechanismen von Cystus®Extrakt*, I.f.M. Virologie, Editor. 2006: Universitätsklinikum Münster, unveröffentlicht.

269. Akbar, *Abschlussbericht: "Ausleitung von Schwermetallen aus menschlichem Blut und Urin durch Cystus®-Sud"*, in *Prüfungsleiter: Prof. Claus-Peter Siegers, Institut für Pharmakologie und Toxikologie Universität zu Lübeck; Studienzentrum: Prof. Dr. med. Jens-Martin Träder Gemeinschaftspraxis für Allgemeinmedizin Lübeck;*. 2008: Lübeck. S. 1-16.
270. Forth, *Pharmakologie und Toxikologie*. 1987: Wissenschaftsverlag.
271. Gessner, O., *Gift- und Arzneipflanzen von Mitteleuropa*. 1974: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag.
272. Römpp, *Naturstoffe Lexikon*. 1997: Thieme.
273. Stevic, T., et al., *Antifungal activity of selected essential oils against fungi isolated from medicinal plant*. Vol. 55. 2014. 116–122.
274. Chouhan, S., K. Sharma, and S. Guleria, *Antimicrobial Activity of Some Essential Oils—Present Status and Future Perspectives*. *Medicines (Basel)*, 2017. **4**(3); PubMed Nummer: 28930272; DOI: 10.3390/medicines4030058; abrufbar unter: https://res.mdpi.com/medicines/medicines-04-00058/article_deploy/medicines-04-00058.pdf?filename=&attachment=1.
275. Bag, A. and R.R. Chattopadhyay, *Evaluation of Synergistic Antibacterial and Antioxidant Efficacy of Essential Oils of Spices and Herbs in Combination*. *PLoS One*, 2015. **10**(7): S. e0131321; PubMed Nummer: 26132146; DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0131321; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4488432/pdf/pone.0131321.pdf>.
276. Hossain, F., et al., *Evidence for synergistic activity of plant-derived essential oils against fungal pathogens of food*. *Food Microbiol*, 2016. **53**(Pt B): S. 24-30; PubMed Nummer: 26678126; DOI: 10.1016/j.fm.2015.08.006.

Medizinische Mundspülungen – Das Für und Wider von Chlorhexidin & Co.

- ¹ (1813–1878) (234, [1])
- ² (S. 127, [2])
- ³ ([3])
- ⁴ ([4] aus [5])
- ⁵ ([6] aus [5])
- ⁶ ([5])
- ⁷ ([7] aus [3])
- ⁸ ([8] aus [9])
- ⁹ ([10] aus [9])
- ¹⁰ ([10], [11] aus [9])
- ¹¹ (S. 227, [12])
- ¹² ([13] aus [9])
- ¹³ ([14], [15] aus [16])
- ¹⁴ ([17] aus [18])
- ¹⁵ ([19] aus [3]; [20], [21] aus [18])
- ¹⁶ ([22] aus [18])
- ¹⁷ ([23] aus [5])
- ¹⁸ ([24], [25], [26] aus [5])
- ¹⁹ ([24] aus [5])
- ²⁰ ([27] aus [28])
- ²¹ ([29] aus [28])
- ²² ([30] aus [28])
- ²³ ([31] aus [18])

- ²⁴ ([32], [33], [34] aus [35])
²⁵ ([36] aus S. 226, [12])
²⁶ (S. 226, [12])
²⁷ ([32], [33], [34], [37] aus [35])
²⁸ ([38] aus [18])
²⁹ ([39] aus [18])
³⁰ ([32], [33], [34], [37] aus [35])
³¹ ([38] aus [18])
³² ([39] aus [18])
³³ (S. 151, [12])
³⁴ ([40])
³⁵ ([41], [42] aus [9])
³⁶ ([43], [10] aus [9])
³⁷ (S. 151, [12])
³⁸ ([40])
³⁹ ([41], [42] aus [9])
⁴⁰ ([43], [10] aus [9])
⁴¹ ([41], [42], [44] aus [9])
⁴² ([18])
⁴³ ([41] aus [9]; S. 226, [12])
⁴⁴ ([45], [46], [47] aus [18])
⁴⁵ ([48] aus [49]; [50] aus [51])
⁴⁶ ([3])
⁴⁷ ([52] aus [53])
⁴⁸ ([54] aus [53])
⁴⁹ ([53])
⁵⁰ ([55] aus [53])
⁵¹ ([56] aus [53])
⁵² ([57], [58] aus [59])
⁵³ (S. 151, [12])
⁵⁴ ([60] aus [16])
⁵⁵ ([61], [62] aus [63])
⁵⁶ ([14], [64] aus [16])
⁵⁷ ([65], [66], [67], [68], [69] aus [16])
⁵⁸ ([70], [71] aus [49]; [63])
⁵⁹ ([63])
⁶⁰ ([57], [58] aus [59])
⁶¹ ([72], [73] aus [74])
⁶² ([75], [76], [77] aus [74])
⁶³ ([78] aus [79])
⁶⁴ ([80] aus [79])
⁶⁵ ([81] aus [74])
⁶⁶ ([82], [83], [84] aus [74])
⁶⁷ ([80], [85] aus [79])
⁶⁸ ([81] aus [74])
⁶⁹ ([86] aus [74])
⁷⁰ ([10] aus [9])
⁷¹ ([87], [88] aus [89])

- ⁷² ([20] aus [3])
⁷³ ([90], [91], [92] aus [3])
⁷⁴ ([93] aus [3])
⁷⁵ ([94], [95] aus [49])
⁷⁶ ([96], [97] aus [3])
⁷⁷ ([98] aus [3])
⁷⁸ ([89])
⁷⁹ ([99], [100] aus [3])
⁸⁰ ([101] aus S. 224, [12])
⁸¹ ([102], [103], [104] aus [79])
⁸² ([105] aus [79])
⁸³ ([106] aus [79])
⁸⁴ ([107] aus [79])
⁸⁵ ([103], [108], [104]aus [79])
⁸⁶ ([105] aus [79])
⁸⁷ ([109] aus [79])
⁸⁸ ([110], [111] aus [79])
⁸⁹ ([112] aus [79])
⁹⁰ ([79])
⁹¹ ([113] aus [79])
⁹² ([114])
⁹³ ([115] aus [89])
⁹⁴ ([116] aus [89])
⁹⁵ ([117] aus [79])
⁹⁶ ([118] aus [79])
⁹⁷ ([119], [120] aus [79])
⁹⁸ ([121] aus [79])
⁹⁹ ([122] aus [79])
¹⁰⁰ ([123], [124], [125], [126], [127] aus [79])
¹⁰¹ ([128] aus [49])
¹⁰² ([129], [130], [131] aus [79])
¹⁰³ ([70], [132], [133] aus [49]; [134], [135] aus [79])
¹⁰⁴ ([136] aus [79])
¹⁰⁵ ([137], [138], [139], [110], [102] aus [79])
¹⁰⁶ ([140] aus [79])
¹⁰⁷ ([141], [142], [143], [144] aus [79])
¹⁰⁸ ([145] aus [79])
¹⁰⁹ ([146] aus [79])
¹¹⁰ ([147] aus [79])
¹¹¹ ([147] aus [79])
¹¹² ([148])
¹¹³ (S. 227, [12])
¹¹⁴ (S. 227, [12])
¹¹⁵ ([20], [149] aus [9])
¹¹⁶ ([10], [150], [149] aus [9])
¹¹⁷ ([61] aus [63])
¹¹⁸ (S. 227, [12])
¹¹⁹ (S. 228, [12])

120 ([151], [152] aus [3])
121 ([153] aus [154])
122 ([155], [156] aus [154])
123 ([154])
124 ([154])
125 ([157] aus [158])
126 ([158])
127 ([159] aus [158])
128 ([158])
129 ([158])
130 ([160] aus [158])
131 ([161] aus [162])
132 ([163] aus [158])
133 ([164] aus [162])
134 ([165] aus [158])
135 ([166], [167] aus [158])
136 ([168] aus [158]; [169] aus [162])
137 ([169] aus [162])
138 ([158])
139 (S. 23, [170])
140 ([171] aus [172])
141 ([173] aus [158])
142 ([174] aus [158])
143 ([175] aus [158])
144 ([158])
145 ([176], [177] aus [172])
146 ([178], [179] aus [172])
147 ([180] aus [158])
148 ([181] aus [158])
149 ([182] aus [158])
150 ([183] aus [184])
151 ([185] aus [158])
152 ([186] aus [187])
153 ([188] aus [187])
154 ([189], [190], [35], [191] aus [192])
155 ([193], [186], [194] aus [187])
156 ([194], [186] aus [187])
157 ([195] aus [187])
158 ([195] aus [187])
159 ([196] aus [186])
160 ([186])
161 ([197] aus [192])
162 ([197], [186] aus [192])
163 ([197] aus [192])
164 ([197], [186] aus [192])
165 ([198], [199] aus [192])
166 ([200], [201] aus [192])
167 ([200], [201] aus [192])

168 ([189], [202], [190], [35]aus [192])
 169 ([189], [202], [190], [35]aus [192])
 170 ([190] aus [192])
 171 ([194] aus [192])
 172 ([194] aus [192])
 173 ([34] aus [192])
 174 ([189], [202], [190], [35]aus [192])
 175 ([189], [202], [190], [35]aus [192])
 176 ([34], aus [192])
 177 ([34] aus [192])
 178 ([189] aus [192]; [203])
 179 ([189] aus [192]; [203])
 180 ([34] aus [192])
 181 ([189] aus [192])
 182 ([203] aus [192])
 183 ([189] aus [192])
 184 ([204] aus [192])
 185 ([204] aus [192])
 186 ([204], [205] aus [192])
 187 ([205],[189] aus [192])
 188 ([188], [206] aus [192])
 189 ([188], [206] aus [192])
 190 ([195] aus [192])
 191 ([195] aus [192])
 192 ([192])
 193 ([204] aus [192])
 194 ([190] aus [192])
 195 ([189] aus [192])

1. Hecht, H.-S., *Klinoptilolith-Zeolith. Siliziummineralien und Gesundheit*. 2013, Baunach: Spurbuchverlag.
2. Schriebl-Rümmele, *Zeitbombe Umwelt-Gifte. Wie ein Naturmineral vor Nahrungsmittel- und Umwelt-Giften schützt*. 2014, Klagenfurt/Celovec - Ljubljana/Laibach - Wien/DunajHermagoras.
3. Davies, R.M., *The clinical efficacy of triclosan/copolymer and other common therapeutic approaches to periodontal health*. Clin Microbiol Infect, 2007. **13 Suppl 4**: S. 25-9; PubMed Nummer: 17716293; DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-0691.2007.01801.x; abrufbar unter: [http://www.clinicalmicrobiologyandinfection.com/article/S1198-743X\(14\)62462-9/pdf](http://www.clinicalmicrobiologyandinfection.com/article/S1198-743X(14)62462-9/pdf).
4. Albert-Kiszely, A., et al., *Comparison of the effects of cetylpyridinium chloride with an essential oil mouth rinse on dental plaque and gingivitis - a six-month randomized controlled clinical trial*. J Clin Periodontol, 2007. **34**(8): S. 658-67; PubMed Nummer: 17635245; DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-051X.2007.01103.x.
5. Chandrdas, D., et al., *Evaluation of antimicrobial efficacy of garlic, tea tree oil, cetylpyridinium chloride, chlorhexidine, and ultraviolet sanitizing device in the decontamination of toothbrush*. Indian J Dent, 2014. **5**(4): S. 183-9; PubMed Nummer: 25565751; DOI: 10.4103/0975-962x.144718.
6. Sato, S., et al., *Bacterial survival rate on toothbrushes and their decontamination with antimicrobial solutions*. J Appl Oral Sci, 2004. **12**(2): S. 99-103; PubMed Nummer: 21365129; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21365129>.

7. Allen, D.R., et al., *Efficacy of a mouthrinse containing 0.05% cetylpyridinium chloride for the control of plaque and gingivitis: a 6-month clinical study in adults*. *Compend Contin Educ Dent*, 1998. **19**(2 Suppl): S. 20-6; PubMed Nummer: 10371878.
8. Roberts, W.R. and M. Addy, *Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro antibacterial properties of antiseptic mouthrinses containing chlorhexidine, alexidine, cetyl pyridinium chloride and hexetidine. Relevance to mode of action*. *J Clin Periodontol*, 1981. **8**(4): S. 295-310; PubMed Nummer: 6947993.
9. Cortelli, J.R., M.D. Barbosa, and M.A. Westphal, *Halitosis: a review of associated factors and therapeutic approach*. *Braz Oral Res*, 2008. **22 Suppl 1**: S. 44-54; PubMed Nummer: 19838550; abrufbar unter: <http://www.scielo.br/pdf/bor/v22s1/07.pdf>.
10. Carvalho, M.D., et al., *Impact of mouthrinses on morning bad breath in healthy subjects*. *J Clin Periodontol*, 2004. **31**(2): S. 85-90; PubMed Nummer: 15016031; DOI: 10.1111/j.0303-6979.2004.00452.x.
11. Young, A., G. Jonski, and G. Rolla, *Inhibition of orally produced volatile sulfur compounds by zinc, chlorhexidine or cetylpyridinium chloride--effect of concentration*. *Eur J Oral Sci*, 2003. **111**(5): S. 400-4; PubMed Nummer: 12974683.
12. Roulet, F., Zimmer, *Zahnmedizinische Prophylaxe. Lehrbuch und Praxisleitfaden*. 2017, München: Elsevier.
13. Moran, J. and M. Addy, *The effects of a cetylpyridinium chloride prebrushing rinse as an adjunct to oral hygiene and gingival health*. *J Periodontol*, 1991. **62**(9): S. 562-4; PubMed Nummer: 1941495; DOI: 10.1902/jop.1991.62.9.562.
14. Milstone, A.M., C.L. Passaretti, and T.M. Perl, *Chlorhexidine: expanding the armamentarium for infection control and prevention*. *Clin Infect Dis*, 2008. **46**(2): S. 274-81; PubMed Nummer: 18171263; DOI: 10.1086/524736.
15. Oosterwaal, P.J., et al., *Bactericidal concentrations of chlorhexidine-digluconate, amine fluoride gel and stannous fluoride gel for subgingival bacteria tested in serum at short contact times*. *J Periodontal Res*, 1989. **24**(2): S. 155-60; PubMed Nummer: 2524581.
16. George, J., A.K. Klika, and C.A. Higuera, *Use of Chlorhexidine Preparations in Total Joint Arthroplasty*. *J Bone Jt Infect*, 2017. **2**(1): S. 15-22; PubMed Nummer: 28529860; DOI: 10.7150/jbji.16934; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5423571/pdf/jbjiv02p0015.pdf>.
17. Schroeder, H.E., *Formation and inhibition of dental calculus*. *J Periodontol*, 1969. **40**(11): S. 643-6; PubMed Nummer: 5260623; DOI: 10.1902/jop.1969.40.11.643.
18. Bharati Kollyivar; Assistant Professor, D.o.P.O.I., SDM College of Dental Sciences & Hospital, Sattur, Dharwad, Karnataka; India *Chlorhexidine: The Gold Standard Mouth Wash*. *J Pharm Biomed Sci*, 2016. **6**(2): S. 106-09; abrufbar unter: <http://lawarencepress.com/ojs/index.php/JPBMS/article/view/59>.
19. Jones, C.G., *Chlorhexidine: is it still the gold standard?* *Periodontol 2000*, 1997. **15**: S. 55-62; PubMed Nummer: 9643233.
20. Gunsolley, J.C., *A meta-analysis of six-month studies of antiplaque and antigingivitis agents*. *J Am Dent Assoc*, 2006. **137**(12): S. 1649-57; PubMed Nummer: 17138709; abrufbar unter: [http://jada.ada.org/article/S0002-8177\(14\)64794-2/fulltext](http://jada.ada.org/article/S0002-8177(14)64794-2/fulltext).
21. Corbet, E.F., et al., *Therapeutic effects of supervised chlorhexidine mouthrinses on untreated gingivitis*. *Oral Dis*, 1997. **3**(1): S. 9-18; PubMed Nummer: 9456641; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9456641>
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1601-0825.1997.tb00003.x/abstract>.

22. Loe, H., F.R. Von der Fehr, and C.R. Schiott, *Inhibition of experimental caries by plaque prevention. The effect of chlorhexidine mouthrinses*. Scand J Dent Res, 1972. **80**(1): S. 1-9; PubMed Nummer: 4502580; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/4502580>.
23. Zanela, N.L., M.F. Bijella, and O.P. Rosa, *The influence of mouthrinses with antimicrobial solutions on the inhibition of dental plaque and on the levels of mutans streptococci in children*. Pesqui Odontol Bras, 2002. **16**(2): S. 101-6; PubMed Nummer: 12131981; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12131981>.
24. Jayaprakash, R., A. Sharma, and J. Moses, *Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of different concentrations of chlorhexidine mouth rinses in reducing the mutans streptococci in saliva: an in vivo study*. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent, 2010. **28**(3): S. 162-6; PubMed Nummer: 21157047; DOI: 10.4103/0970-4388.73792; abrufbar unter: <http://www.jisppd.com/article.asp?issn=0970-4388;year=2010;volume=28;issue=3;spage=162;epage=166;aulast=Jayaprakash>.
25. Himratul-Aznita, W.H. and A.R. Fathilah, *The Potential Use of Chlorhexidine (CHX) and Hexetidine-containing Mouth Rinse in Maintaining Toothbrush Sterility*. Journal of Medical Sciences(Faisalabad), 2006. **6**(1): S. 59-62; DOI: 10.3923/jms.2006.59.62.
26. F de Albuquerque, R., et al., *Reduction of salivary S. aureus and mutans group streptococci by a preprocedural chlorhexidine rinse and maximal inhibitory dilutions of chlorhexidine and cetylpyridinium*. Vol. 35. 2004. 635-40.
27. Persson, R.E., et al., *Therapeutic effects of daily or weekly chlorhexidine rinsing on oral health of a geriatric population*. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol, 1991. **72**(2): S. 184-91; PubMed Nummer: 1923397.
28. Ghezzi, E.M., *Developing pathways for oral care in elders: evidence-based interventions for dental caries prevention in dentate elders*. Gerodontology, 2014. **31 Suppl 1**: S. 31-6; PubMed Nummer: 24446977; DOI: 10.1111/ger.12081; abrufbar unter: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/store/10.1111/ger.12081/asset/ger12081.pdf?v=1&t=je5wzgw&s=94c0d0acc749e1a96bccf0974d0d1b0cea1663>.
29. Wyatt, C.C. and M.I. MacEntee, *Dental caries in chronically disabled elders*. Spec Care Dentist, 1997. **17**(6): S. 196-202; PubMed Nummer: 9791298.
30. Twetman, S., *Antimicrobials in future caries control? A review with special reference to chlorhexidine treatment*. Caries Res, 2004. **38**(3): S. 223-9; PubMed Nummer: 15153692; DOI: 10.1159/000077758.
31. Bonesvoll, P. and P. Gjermo, *A comparison between chlorhexidine and some quaternary ammonium compounds with regard to retention, salivary concentration and plaque-inhibiting effect in the human mouth after mouth rinses*. Arch Oral Biol, 1978. **23**(4): S. 289-94; PubMed Nummer: 278566; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/278566>.
32. Quirynen, S., *Oral Malodor*. Clinical Periodontology, ed. N. Carranza, Takei, Klokkevold. 2006, Philadelphia: Saunders Elsevier. 330-41.
33. Roldan, S., et al., *Comparative effects of different chlorhexidine mouth-rinse formulations on volatile sulphur compounds and salivary bacterial counts*. J Clin Periodontol, 2004. **31**(12): S. 1128-34; PubMed Nummer: 15560817; DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-051X.2004.00621.x; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15560817>
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1600-051X.2004.00621.x/abstract>.
34. Asokan, S., et al., *Mechanism of oil-pulling therapy - in vitro study*. Indian J Dent Res, 2011. **22**(1): S. 34-7; PubMed Nummer: 21525674; DOI: 10.4103/0970-9290.79971; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21525674>
<http://www.ijdr.in/article.asp?issn=0970-9290;year=2011;volume=22;issue=1;spage=34;epage=37;aulast=Asokan>.

35. Sood, P., et al., *Comparative efficacy of oil pulling and chlorhexidine on oral malodor: a randomized controlled trial*. J Clin Diagn Res, 2014. **8**(11): S. Zc18-21; PubMed Nummer: 25584309; DOI: 10.7860/jcdr/2014/9393.5112; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4290321/pdf/jcdr-8-101-ZC18.pdf>.
36. Brex, M., et al., *Efficacy of Listerine, Meridol and chlorhexidine mouthrinses on plaque, gingivitis and plaque bacteria vitality*. J Clin Periodontol, 1990. **17**(5): S. 292-7; PubMed Nummer: 2355095.
37. Rosenberg, M., et al., *Day-long reduction of oral malodor by a two-phase oil:water mouthrinse as compared to chlorhexidine and placebo rinses*. J Periodontol, 1992. **63**(1): S. 39-43; PubMed Nummer: 1552460; DOI: 10.1902/jop.1992.63.1.39; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1552460>
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1902/jop.1992.63.1.39/abstract>.
38. Najafi, M.H., et al., *Comparative study of 0.2% and 0.12% digluconate chlorhexidine mouth rinses on the level of dental staining and gingival indices*. Dent Res J (Isfahan), 2012. **9**(3): S. 305-8; PubMed Nummer: 23087736; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23087736>.
39. Papaioannou, W., et al., *A comparison of a new alcohol-free 0.2% chlorhexidine oral rinse to an established 0.2% chlorhexidine rinse with alcohol for the control of dental plaque accumulation*. Int J Dent Hyg, 2016. **14**(4): S. 272-277; PubMed Nummer: 26449740; DOI: 10.1111/idh.12182.
40. Darby, I., *Non-surgical management of periodontal disease*. Aust Dent J, 2009. **54** Suppl 1: S. S86-95; PubMed Nummer: 19737271; DOI: 10.1111/j.1834-7819.2009.01146.x; abrufbar unter: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/store/10.1111/j.1834-7819.2009.01146.x/asset/j.1834-7819.2009.01146.x.pdf?v=1&t=jdfzu9o3&s=e03e7cb742842b4ce3dfea94754352fac4ecac32>.
41. Bosy, A., et al., *Relationship of oral malodor to periodontitis: evidence of independence in discrete subpopulations*. J Periodontol, 1994. **65**(1): S. 37-46; PubMed Nummer: 8133414; DOI: 10.1902/jop.1994.65.1.37.
42. De Boever, E.H. and W.J. Loesche, *Assessing the contribution of anaerobic microflora of the tongue to oral malodor*. J Am Dent Assoc, 1995. **126**(10): S. 1384-93; PubMed Nummer: 7594010.
43. van Steenberghe, D., et al., *Effect of different mouthrinses on morning breath*. J Periodontol, 2001. **72**(9): S. 1183-91; PubMed Nummer: 11577950; DOI: 10.1902/jop.2000.72.9.1183.
44. Kleinberg, I. and D.M. Codipilly, *Cysteine challenge testing: a powerful tool for examining oral malodour processes and treatments in vivo*. Int Dent J, 2002. **52** Suppl 3: S. 221-8; PubMed Nummer: 12090457.
45. Addy, M., *Evaluation of clinical trials of agents and procedures to prevent caries and periodontal disease: choosing products and recommending procedures*. Int Dent J, 1995. **45**(3): S. 185-96; PubMed Nummer: 7558357.
46. Watts, A. and M. Addy, *Tooth discolouration and staining: a review of the literature*. Br Dent J, 2001. **190**(6): S. 309-16; PubMed Nummer: 11325156; DOI: 10.1038/sj.bdj.4800959a.
47. Van Strydonck, D.A., et al., *Effect of a chlorhexidine mouthrinse on plaque, gingival inflammation and staining in gingivitis patients: a systematic review*. J Clin Periodontol, 2012. **39**(11): S. 1042-55; PubMed Nummer: 22957711; DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-051X.2012.01883.x; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22957711>
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1600-051X.2012.01883.x/abstract>.
48. Varoni, E., et al., *Chlorhexidine (CHX) in dentistry: state of the art*. Minerva Stomatol, 2012. **61**(9): S. 399-419; PubMed Nummer: 22976567.
49. Kalesinskas, P., et al., *Reducing dental plaque formation and caries development. A review of current methods and implications for novel pharmaceuticals*. Stomatologija, 2014. **16**(2): S. 44-52; PubMed Nummer: 25209226.
50. Sundas, R., *Comparative evaluation of chlorhexidine and sodium fluoride mouthwashes on streptococcus mutans*. J Nepal Dent Assoc, 2011. **12**: S. 17-21.

51. Thomas, A., S. Thakur, and S. Mhambrey, *Comparison of the antimicrobial efficacy of chlorhexidine, sodium fluoride, fluoride with essential oils, alum, green tea, and garlic with lime mouth rinses on cariogenic microbes*. J Int Soc Prev Community Dent, 2015. **5**(4): S. 302-8; PubMed Nummer: 26312230; DOI: 10.4103/2231-0762.161759.
52. Arana-Chavez, V.E. and L.F. Massa, *Odontoblasts: the cells forming and maintaining dentine*. Int J Biochem Cell Biol, 2004. **36**(8): S. 1367-73; PubMed Nummer: 15147714; DOI: 10.1016/j.biocel.2004.01.006.
53. Lessa, F.C., et al., *Toxicity of chlorhexidine on odontoblast-like cells*. J Appl Oral Sci, 2010. **18**(1): S. 50-8; PubMed Nummer: 20379682; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5349028/pdf/jaos-18-01-0050.pdf>.
54. Costa, C.A., C.A. Edwards, and C.T. Hanks, *Cytotoxic effects of cleansing solutions recommended for chemical lavage of pulp exposures*. Am J Dent, 2001. **14**(1): S. 25-30; PubMed Nummer: 11806475.
55. Chang, Y.C., et al., *The effect of sodium hypochlorite and chlorhexidine on cultured human periodontal ligament cells*. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod, 2001. **92**(4): S. 446-50; PubMed Nummer: 11598582; DOI: 10.1067/moe.2001.116812; abrufbar unter: [http://www.oooojournal.net/article/S1079-2104\(01\)74483-6/fulltext](http://www.oooojournal.net/article/S1079-2104(01)74483-6/fulltext).
56. Mariotti, A.J. and D.A. Rumpf, *Chlorhexidine-induced changes to human gingival fibroblast collagen and non-collagen protein production*. J Periodontol, 1999. **70**(12): S. 1443-8; PubMed Nummer: 10632519; DOI: 10.1902/jop.1999.70.12.1443.
57. Flotra, L., et al., *Side effects of chlorhexidine mouth washes*. Scand J Dent Res, 1971. **79**(2): S. 119-25; PubMed Nummer: 5280246.
58. Quirynen, M., et al., *Effect of different chlorhexidine formulations in mouthrinses on de novo plaque formation*. J Clin Periodontol, 2001. **28**(12): S. 1127-36; PubMed Nummer: 11737510.
59. Prasad, M., et al., *The Clinical Effectiveness of Post-Brushing Rinsing in Reducing Plaque and Gingivitis: A Systematic Review*. J Clin Diagn Res, 2016. **10**(5): S. Ze01-7; PubMed Nummer: 27437376; DOI: 10.7860/jcdr/2016/16960.7708; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4948552/pdf/jcdr-10-ZE01.pdf>.
60. Arabaci, T., et al., *Assessment of cytogenetic and cytotoxic effects of chlorhexidine digluconate on cultured human lymphocytes*. Acta Odontol Scand, 2013. **71**(5): S. 1255-60; PubMed Nummer: 23565703; DOI: 10.3109/00016357.2012.757646.
61. Fischman, S.L., *A clinician's perspective on antimicrobial mouthrinses*. J Am Dent Assoc, 1994. **125 Suppl 2**: S. 20s-22s; PubMed Nummer: 8064062.
62. Ayad, F., et al., *Effect on plaque removal and gingivitis of a triclosan-copolymer pre-brush rinse: a six-month clinical study in Canada*. J Can Dent Assoc, 1995. **61**(1): S. 53-6, 59-61; PubMed Nummer: 7866928.
63. Choo, A., D.M. Delac, and L.B. Messer, *Oral hygiene measures and promotion: review and considerations*. Aust Dent J, 2001. **46**(3): S. 166-73; PubMed Nummer: 11695154; abrufbar unter: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/store/10.1111/j.1834-7819.2001.tb00277.x/asset/j.1834-7819.2001.tb00277.x.pdf?v=1&t=jdfzu575&s=27a5b21295bfa75d91b25035e9092e3757a14196>.
64. Khan, R.A., T. Kazi, and B. O'Donohoe, *Near fatal intra-operative anaphylaxis to chlorhexidine--is it time to change practice?* BMJ Case Rep, 2011. **2011**; PubMed Nummer: 22715203; DOI: 10.1136/bcr.09.2009.2300; abrufbar unter: <http://casereports.bmj.com/content/2011/bcr.09.2009.2300>.
65. Wang, J.T., et al., *Longitudinal analysis of chlorhexidine susceptibilities of nosocomial methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates at a teaching hospital in Taiwan*. J Antimicrob Chemother, 2008. **62**(3): S. 514-7; PubMed Nummer: 18477706; DOI: 10.1093/jac/dkn208.

66. Sheng, W.H., et al., *Epidemiology and susceptibilities of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Taiwan: emphasis on chlorhexidine susceptibility*. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis, 2009. **63**(3): S. 309-13; PubMed Nummer: 19216941; DOI: 10.1016/j.diagmicrobio.2008.11.014.
67. Kampf, G., R. Jarosch, and H. Ruden, *Limited effectiveness of chlorhexidine based hand disinfectants against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)*. J Hosp Infect, 1998. **38**(4): S. 297-303; PubMed Nummer: 9602978.
68. Horner, C., D. Mawer, and M. Wilcox, *Reduced susceptibility to chlorhexidine in staphylococci: is it increasing and does it matter?* J Antimicrob Chemother, 2012. **67**(11): S. 2547-59; PubMed Nummer: 22833635; DOI: 10.1093/jac/dks284.
69. Zhang, M., et al., *Prevalence of antiseptic-resistance genes in Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci colonising nurses and the general population in Hong Kong*. J Hosp Infect, 2011. **78**(2): S. 113-7; PubMed Nummer: 21507521; DOI: 10.1016/j.jhin.2011.02.018.
70. Ortega Morente, E., et al., *Biocide tolerance in bacteria*. Int J Food Microbiol, 2013. **162**(1): S. 13-25; PubMed Nummer: 23340387; DOI: 10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2012.12.028.
71. Lunestad, B.T.M., Trond; Hegstad, Kristin; Langsrud, Solveig; Scheie, Anne A.; Grahek-Ogden, Danica, *Chlorhexidine compounds in cosmetic products. Risk assessment of antimicrobial and antibiotic resistance development in microorganisms*, ed. O.o.t.P.o.B.H.o.t.N.S.C.f.F. Safety. 2010.
72. Regos, J., et al., *Antimicrobial spectrum of triclosan, a broad-spectrum antimicrobial agent for topical application. II. Comparison with some other antimicrobial agents*. Dermatologica, 1979. **158**(1): S. 72-9; PubMed Nummer: 761692.
73. Tierno, P.M., *Efficacy of Triclosan*. American Journal of Infection Control, 1999. **27**(1): S. 71-72; DOI: 10.1016/s0196-6553(99)70079-9; abrufbar unter: [https://www.ajicjournal.org/article/S0196-6553\(99\)70079-9/fulltext](https://www.ajicjournal.org/article/S0196-6553(99)70079-9/fulltext).
74. Gilbert, P., A. McBain, and P. Sreenivasan, *Common therapeutic approaches for the control of oral biofilms: microbiological safety and efficacy*. Clin Microbiol Infect, 2007. **13 Suppl 4**: S. 17-24; PubMed Nummer: 17716292; DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-0691.2007.01800.x; abrufbar unter: [http://www.clinicalmicrobiologyandinfection.com/article/S1198-743X\(14\)62461-7/pdf](http://www.clinicalmicrobiologyandinfection.com/article/S1198-743X(14)62461-7/pdf).
75. Kwochka, K.W. and J.J. Kowalski, *Prophylactic efficacy of four antibacterial shampoos against Staphylococcus intermedius in dogs*. Am J Vet Res, 1991. **52**(1): S. 115-8; PubMed Nummer: 2021238.
76. Moran, J., et al., *A study to assess the plaque inhibitory action of a newly formulated triclosan toothpaste*. J Clin Periodontol, 2001. **28**(1): S. 86-9; PubMed Nummer: 11142672; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11142672>.
77. Bhargava, H.N. and P.A. Leonard, *Triclosan: applications and safety*. Am J Infect Control, 1996. **24**(3): S. 209-18; PubMed Nummer: 8807001.
78. Schweizer, H.P., *Triclosan: a widely used biocide and its link to antibiotics*. FEMS Microbiol Lett, 2001. **202**(1): S. 1-7; PubMed Nummer: 11506900.
79. Olaniyan, L.W., N. Mkwetshana, and A.I. Okoh, *Triclosan in water, implications for human and environmental health*. Springerplus, 2016. **5**(1): S. 1639; PubMed Nummer: 27722057; DOI: 10.1186/s40064-016-3287-x; abrufbar unter: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5031584/pdf/40064_2016_Article_3287.pdf.
80. Al-Doori, Z., et al., *Susceptibility of MRSA to triclosan*. J Antimicrob Chemother, 2003. **51**(1): S. 185-6; PubMed Nummer: 12493811.
81. McBain, A.J., et al., *Effects of triclosan-containing rinse on the dynamics and antimicrobial susceptibility of in vitro plaque ecosystems*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother, 2003. **47**(11): S. 3531-8; PubMed Nummer: 14576113; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC253811/pdf/1138.pdf>.

82. Heath, R.J. and C.O. Rock, *Enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase (fabI) plays a determinant role in completing cycles of fatty acid elongation in Escherichia coli*. J Biol Chem, 1995. **270**(44): S. 26538-42; PubMed Number: 7592873.
83. McMurry, L.M., M. Oethinger, and S.B. Levy, *Triclosan targets lipid synthesis*. Nature, 1998. **394**(6693): S. 531-2; PubMed Number: 9707111; DOI: 10.1038/28970.
84. Levy, C.W., et al., *Molecular basis of triclosan activity*. Nature, 1999. **398**(6726): S. 383-4; PubMed Number: 10201369; DOI: 10.1038/18803.
85. Suller, M.T. and A.D. Russell, *Antibiotic and biocide resistance in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and vancomycin-resistant enterococcus*. J Hosp Infect, 1999. **43**(4): S. 281-91; PubMed Number: 10658804.
86. Furia, S., *A new, broad spectrum bacteriostat*. Soap Chem Specialities, 1968. **44**: S. 47-50, 116-122.
87. Panagakos, F.S., et al., *Advanced oral antibacterial/anti-inflammatory technology: A comprehensive review of the clinical benefits of a triclosan/copolymer/fluoride dentifrice*. J Clin Dent, 2005. **16 Suppl**: S. S1-19; PubMed Number: 16583598.
88. Volpe, A.R., et al., *A review of plaque, gingivitis, calculus and caries clinical efficacy studies with a fluoride dentifrice containing triclosan and PVM/MA copolymer*. J Clin Dent, 1996. **7 Suppl**: S. S1-s14; PubMed Number: 9238866.
89. Davies, R., C. Scully, and A.J. Preston, *Dentifrices--an update*. Med Oral Patol Oral Cir Bucal, 2010. **15**(6): S. e976-82; PubMed Number: 20711129.
90. Ellwood, R.P., et al., *Effect of a triclosan/copolymer dentifrice on the incidence of periodontal attachment loss in adolescents*. J Clin Periodontol, 1998. **25**(5): S. 363-7; PubMed Number: 9650871.
91. Rosling, B., et al., *The use of a triclosan/copolymer dentifrice may retard the progression of periodontitis*. J Clin Periodontol, 1997. **24**(12): S. 873-80; PubMed Number: 9442423.
92. Cullinan, M.P., et al., *The effect of a triclosan-containing dentifrice on the progression of periodontal disease in an adult population*. J Clin Periodontol, 2003. **30**(5): S. 414-9; PubMed Number: 12716333.
93. Kerdvongbundit, V. and U.M. Wikesjo, *Effect of triclosan on healing following non-surgical periodontal therapy in smokers*. J Clin Periodontol, 2003. **30**(12): S. 1024-30; PubMed Number: 15002887; DOI: 10.1046/j.0303-6979.2003.00417.x.
94. de Amorim, R.G., et al., *Association of chlorhexidine and fluoride for plaque control and white spot lesion remineralization in primary dentition*. Int J Paediatr Dent, 2008. **18**(6): S. 446-51; PubMed Number: 18489576; DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-263X.2008.00914.x.
95. Vered, Y., et al., *Comparison of a dentifrice containing 0.243% sodium fluoride, 0.3% triclosan, and 2.0% copolymer in a silica base, and a dentifrice containing 0.243% sodium fluoride in a silica base: a three-year clinical trial of root caries and dental crowns among adults*. J Clin Dent, 2009. **20**(2): S. 62-5; PubMed Number: 19591339.
96. Kjaerheim, V., et al., *Antiplaque, antibacterial, and anti-inflammatory properties of triclosan mouthrinses in combination with zinc citrate or polyvinylmethylether maleic acid (PVM-MA) copolymer*. Eur J Oral Sci, 1996. **104**(5-6): S. 529-34; PubMed Number: 9021321.
97. Barkvoll, P. and G. Rolla, *Triclosan reduces the clinical symptoms of the allergic patch test reaction (APR) elicited with 1% nickel sulphate in sensitised patients*. J Clin Periodontol, 1995. **22**(6): S. 485-7; PubMed Number: 7560229.
98. Ramberg, P., et al., *The effect of triclosan on developing gingivitis*. J Clin Periodontol, 1995. **22**(6): S. 442-8; PubMed Number: 7560222.
99. Zambon, J.J., et al., *Microbial alterations in supragingival dental plaque in response to a triclosan-containing dentifrice*. Oral Microbiol Immunol, 1995. **10**(4): S. 247-55; PubMed Number: 8602338.

100. Cullinan, M.P., et al., *Acquisition and loss of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Prevotella intermedia over a 5-year period: effect of a triclosan/copolymer dentifrice*. J Clin Periodontol, 2003. **30**(6): S. 532-41; PubMed Nummer: 12795792.
101. Brading, M.G., et al., *Anti-microbial efficacy and mode of action studies on a new zinc/ Triclosan formulation*. Int Dent J, 2003. **53**(6 Suppl 1): S. 363-70; PubMed Nummer: 14725380.
102. Fang, J.L., et al., *Absorption and metabolism of triclosan after application to the skin of B6C3F1 mice*. Environ Toxicol, 2016. **31**(5): S. 609-23; PubMed Nummer: 25410937; DOI: 10.1002/tox.22074.
103. Moss, T., D. Howes, and F.M. Williams, *Percutaneous penetration and dermal metabolism of triclosan (2,4, 4'-trichloro-2'-hydroxydiphenyl ether)*. Food Chem Toxicol, 2000. **38**(4): S. 361-70; PubMed Nummer: 10722890.
104. Queckenberg, C., et al., *Absorption, pharmacokinetics, and safety of triclosan after dermal administration*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother, 2010. **54**(1): S. 570-2; PubMed Nummer: 19822703; DOI: 10.1128/aac.00615-09; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2798550/pdf/0615-09.pdf>.
105. Lin, Y.J., *Buccal absorption of triclosan following topical mouthrinse application*. Am J Dent, 2000. **13**(4): S. 215-7; PubMed Nummer: 11763935.
106. Bagley, D.M. and Y.J. Lin, *Clinical evidence for the lack of triclosan accumulation from daily use in dentifrices*. Am J Dent, 2000. **13**(3): S. 148-52; PubMed Nummer: 11763951.
107. Hovander, L., et al., *Identification of hydroxylated PCB metabolites and other phenolic halogenated pollutants in human blood plasma*. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol, 2002. **42**(1): S. 105-17; PubMed Nummer: 11706375; DOI: 10.1007/s002440010298.
108. NICNAS, *Triclosan*. his fact sheet is a summary of the Priority Existing Chemical (PEC) report at the time it was assessed and published. CAS No: 3380-34-5, 2013 last updated; abrufbar unter: <https://www.nicnas.gov.au/chemical-information/factsheets/chemical-name/triclosan> (Stand: Apr. 2018).
109. Robertshaw, H. and B. Leppard, *Contact dermatitis to triclosan in toothpaste*. Contact Dermatitis, 2007. **57**(6): S. 383-4; PubMed Nummer: 17988290; DOI: 10.1111/j.0105-1873.2005.00771.x.
110. Allmyr, M., et al., *Triclosan in plasma and milk from Swedish nursing mothers and their exposure via personal care products*. Sci Total Environ, 2006. **372**(1): S. 87-93; PubMed Nummer: 17007908; DOI: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2006.08.007.
111. Dayan, A.D., *Risk assessment of triclosan [Irgasan] in human breast milk*. Food Chem Toxicol, 2007. **45**(1): S. 125-9; PubMed Nummer: 17011099; DOI: 10.1016/j.fct.2006.08.009.
112. Pycke, B.F., et al., *Human fetal exposure to triclosan and triclocarban in an urban population from Brooklyn, New York*. Environ Sci Technol, 2014. **48**(15): S. 8831-8; PubMed Nummer: 24971846; DOI: 10.1021/es501100w; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4123932/pdf/es501100w.pdf>.
113. Geens, T., H. Neels, and A. Covaci, *Distribution of bisphenol-A, triclosan and n-nonylphenol in human adipose tissue, liver and brain*. Chemosphere, 2012. **87**(7): S. 796-802; PubMed Nummer: 22277880; DOI: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2012.01.002.
114. Ruszkiewicz, J.A., et al., *Is Triclosan a neurotoxic agent?* J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev, 2017. **20**(2): S. 104-117; PubMed Nummer: 28339349; DOI: 10.1080/10937404.2017.1281181.
115. Rule, K.L., V.R. Ebbett, and P.J. Vikesland, *Formation of chloroform and chlorinated organics by free-chlorine-mediated oxidation of triclosan*. Environ Sci Technol, 2005. **39**(9): S. 3176-85; PubMed Nummer: 15926568.

116. Liu, B., et al., *Triclosan inhibits enoyl-reductase of type I fatty acid synthase in vitro and is cytotoxic to MCF-7 and SKBr-3 breast cancer cells*. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol*, 2002. **49**(3): S. 187-93; PubMed Nummer: 11935210; DOI: 10.1007/s00280-001-0399-x.
117. Wong, C.S. and M.H. Beck, *Allergic contact dermatitis from triclosan in antibacterial handwashes*. *Contact Dermatitis*, 2001. **45**(5): S. 307; PubMed Nummer: 11722499.
118. Clayton, E.M., et al., *The impact of bisphenol A and triclosan on immune parameters in the U.S. population, NHANES 2003-2006*. *Environ Health Perspect*, 2011. **119**(3): S. 390-6; PubMed Nummer: 21062687; DOI: 10.1289/ehp.1002883; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3060004/pdf/ehp-119-390.pdf>.
119. Bertelsen, R.J., et al., *Triclosan exposure and allergic sensitization in Norwegian children*. *Allergy*, 2013. **68**(1): S. 84-91; PubMed Nummer: 23146048; DOI: 10.1111/all.12058; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3515701/pdf/nihms-411316.pdf>.
120. Spanier, A.J., et al., *The associations of triclosan and paraben exposure with allergen sensitization and wheeze in children*. *Allergy Asthma Proc*, 2014. **35**(6): S. 475-81; PubMed Nummer: 25584915; DOI: 10.2500/aap.2014.35.3803; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5554376/pdf/zsn475.pdf>.
121. Lee, H.R., et al., *Progression of breast cancer cells was enhanced by endocrine-disrupting chemicals, triclosan and octylphenol, via an estrogen receptor-dependent signaling pathway in cellular and mouse xenograft models*. *Chem Res Toxicol*, 2014. **27**(5): S. 834-42; PubMed Nummer: 24684733; DOI: 10.1021/tx5000156.
122. Pi, J., et al., *Reactive oxygen species as a signal in glucose-stimulated insulin secretion*. *Diabetes*, 2007. **56**(7): S. 1783-91; PubMed Nummer: 17400930; DOI: 10.2337/db06-1601.
123. Kodavanti, P.R. and M.C. Curras-Collazo, *Neuroendocrine actions of organohalogenes: thyroid hormones, arginine vasopressin, and neuroplasticity*. *Front Neuroendocrinol*, 2010. **31**(4): S. 479-96; PubMed Nummer: 20609372; DOI: 10.1016/j.yfrne.2010.06.005.
124. Veldhoen, N., et al., *The bactericidal agent triclosan modulates thyroid hormone-associated gene expression and disrupts postembryonic anuran development*. *Aquat Toxicol*, 2006. **80**(3): S. 217-27; PubMed Nummer: 17011055; DOI: 10.1016/j.aquatox.2006.08.010.
125. Hanioka, N., et al., *Interaction of 2,4,4'-trichloro-2'-hydroxydiphenyl ether with microsomal cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenases in rat liver*. *Chemosphere*, 1996. **33**(2): S. 265-76; PubMed Nummer: 8696774.
126. Jacobs, M.N., G.T. Nolan, and S.R. Hood, *Lignans, bacteriocides and organochlorine compounds activate the human pregnane X receptor (PXR)*. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol*, 2005. **209**(2): S. 123-33; PubMed Nummer: 15885729; DOI: 10.1016/j.taap.2005.03.015.
127. Paul, K.B., et al., *Developmental triclosan exposure decreases maternal and neonatal thyroxine in rats*. *Environ Toxicol Chem*, 2010. **29**(12): S. 2840-4; PubMed Nummer: 20954233; DOI: 10.1002/etc.339.
128. Fang, J.L., et al., *Occurrence, efficacy, metabolism, and toxicity of triclosan*. *J Environ Sci Health C Environ Carcinog Ecotoxicol Rev*, 2010. **28**(3): S. 147-71; PubMed Nummer: 20859822; DOI: 10.1080/10590501.2010.504978.
129. Ahn, K.C., et al., *In vitro biologic activities of the antimicrobials triclocarban, its analogs, and triclosan in bioassay screens: receptor-based bioassay screens*. *Environ Health Perspect*, 2008. **116**(9): S. 1203-10; PubMed Nummer: 18795164; DOI: 10.1289/ehp.11200; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2535623/pdf/ehp-116-1203.pdf>.
130. Gee, R.H., et al., *Oestrogenic and androgenic activity of triclosan in breast cancer cells*. *J Appl Toxicol*, 2008. **28**(1): S. 78-91; PubMed Nummer: 17992702; DOI: 10.1002/jat.1316.

131. Jung, E.M., et al., *Potential estrogenic activity of triclosan in the uterus of immature rats and rat pituitary GH3 cells*. *Toxicol Lett*, 2012. **208**(2): S. 142-8; PubMed Number: 22062131; DOI: 10.1016/j.toxlet.2011.10.017.
132. McBain, A.J., et al., *Selection for high-level resistance by chronic triclosan exposure is not universal*. *J Antimicrob Chemother*, 2004. **53**(5): S. 772-7; PubMed Number: 15117935; DOI: 10.1093/jac/dkh168.
133. Kim, T.O., et al., *Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase (FabK) from Streptococcus mutans strain UA159*. *Acta Crystallogr Sect F Struct Biol Cryst Commun*, 2012. **68**(Pt 3): S. 292-4; PubMed Number: 22442225; DOI: 10.1107/s1744309112000115; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3310533/pdf/f-68-00292.pdf>.
134. McMurry, L.M., M. Oethinger, and S.B. Levy, *Overexpression of marA, soxS, or acrAB produces resistance to triclosan in laboratory and clinical strains of Escherichia coli*. *FEMS Microbiol Lett*, 1998. **166**(2): S. 305-9; PubMed Number: 9770288.
135. Sanchez, P., E. Moreno, and J.L. Martinez, *The biocide triclosan selects Stenotrophomonas maltophilia mutants that overproduce the SmeDEF multidrug efflux pump*. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother*, 2005. **49**(2): S. 781-2; PubMed Number: 15673767; DOI: 10.1128/aac.49.2.781-782.2005; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC547238/pdf/0607-04.pdf>.
136. Singer, H., et al., *Triclosan: occurrence and fate of a widely used biocide in the aquatic environment: field measurements in wastewater treatment plants, surface waters, and lake sediments*. *Environ Sci Technol*, 2002. **36**(23): S. 4998-5004; PubMed Number: 12523412.
137. Kirk-Othmer, *Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology*, ed. Wiley. Vol. 1. 1993, New York. 1026.
138. Maclsaac, J.K., et al., *Health care worker exposures to the antibacterial agent triclosan*. *J Occup Environ Med*, 2014. **56**(8): S. 834-9; PubMed Number: 25099409; DOI: 10.1097/jom.0000000000000183; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4133120/pdf/nihms580945.pdf>.
139. Perencevich, E.N., M.T. Wong, and A.D. Harris, *National and regional assessment of the antibacterial soap market: a step toward determining the impact of prevalent antibacterial soaps*. *Am J Infect Control*, 2001. **29**(5): S. 281-3; PubMed Number: 11584251.
140. Heidler, J. and R.U. Halden, *Mass balance assessment of triclosan removal during conventional sewage treatment*. *Chemosphere*, 2007. **66**(2): S. 362-9; PubMed Number: 16766013; DOI: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2006.04.066.
141. Adolfsson-Erici, M., et al., *Triclosan, a commonly used bactericide found in human milk and in the aquatic environment in Sweden*. *Chemosphere*, 2002. **46**(9-10): S. 1485-9; PubMed Number: 12002480.
142. Buser, H.R., et al., *Occurrence of UV filters 4-methylbenzylidene camphor and octocrylene in fish from various Swiss rivers with inputs from wastewater treatment plants*. *Environ Sci Technol*, 2006. **40**(5): S. 1427-31; PubMed Number: 16568752.
143. Capdevielle, M., et al., *Consideration of exposure and species sensitivity of triclosan in the freshwater environment*. *Integr Environ Assess Manag*, 2008. **4**(1): S. 15-23; PubMed Number: 18260205.
144. Coogan, M.A. and T.W. La Point, *Snail bioaccumulation of triclocarban, triclosan, and methyltriclosan in a North Texas, USA, stream affected by wastewater treatment plant runoff*. *Environ Toxicol Chem*, 2008. **27**(8): S. 1788-93; PubMed Number: 18380516; DOI: 10.1897/07-374.1.

145. Rudel, H., et al., *Retrospective study of triclosan and methyl-triclosan residues in fish and suspended particulate matter: results from the German Environmental Specimen Bank*. Chemosphere, 2013. **91**(11): S. 1517-24; PubMed Nummer: 23336923; DOI: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2012.12.030.
146. Prosser, R.S. and P.K. Sibley, *Corrigendum to: "Human health risk assessment of pharmaceuticals and personal care products in plant tissue due to biosolids and manure amendments, and wastewater irrigation" [Environ. Int. 75 (2015) 223-233]*. Environ Int, 2015. **84**: S. 203-8; PubMed Nummer: 26277193; DOI: 10.1016/j.envint.2015.07.004.
147. Pannu, M.W., et al., *Toxicity and bioaccumulation of biosolids-borne triclosan in food crops*. Environ Toxicol Chem, 2012. **31**(9): S. 2130-7; PubMed Nummer: 22761010; DOI: 10.1002/etc.1930.
148. Southward, K., *A hypothetical role for vitamin K2 in the endocrine and exocrine aspects of dental caries*. Med Hypotheses, 2015. **84**(3): S. 276-80; PubMed Nummer: 25636605; DOI: 10.1016/j.mehy.2015.01.011; abrufbar unter: https://ac.els-cdn.com/S0306987715000328/1-s2.0-S0306987715000328-main.pdf?_tid=b17bfce5-dd41-48d9-9ba3-16c39a93d3dd&acdnat=1546772865_3b8299ab169e34f988bbff87c1cfee4f.
149. Fine, D.H., et al., *In vivo antimicrobial effectiveness of an essential oil-containing mouth rinse 12 h after a single use and 14 days' use*. J Clin Periodontol, 2005. **32**(4): S. 335-40; PubMed Nummer: 15811048; DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-051x.2005.00674.x.
150. Pitts, G., et al., *Mechanism of action of an antiseptic, anti-odor mouthwash*. J Dent Res, 1983. **62**(6): S. 738-42; PubMed Nummer: 6574156; DOI: 10.1177/00220345830620061001.
151. Grossman, E., et al., *A clinical comparison of antibacterial mouthrinses: effects of chlorhexidine, phenolics, and sanguinarine on dental plaque and gingivitis*. J Periodontol, 1989. **60**(8): S. 435-40; PubMed Nummer: 2689627; DOI: 10.1902/jop.1989.60.8.435.
152. Charles, C.H., et al., *Comparative antiplaque and antigingivitis effectiveness of a chlorhexidine and an essential oil mouthrinse: 6-month clinical trial*. J Clin Periodontol, 2004. **31**(10): S. 878-84; PubMed Nummer: 15367192; DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-051X.2004.00578.x.
153. Shellis, R.P. and G.H. Dibdin, *Analysis of the buffering systems in dental plaque*. J Dent Res, 1988. **67**(2): S. 438-46; PubMed Nummer: 11039053; DOI: 10.1177/00220345880670020101.
154. Chandel, S., et al., *The effect of sodium bicarbonate oral rinse on salivary pH and oral microflora: A prospective cohort study*. Natl J Maxillofac Surg, 2017. **8**(2): S. 106-109; PubMed Nummer: 29386812; DOI: 10.4103/njms.NJMS_36_17; abrufbar unter: <http://www.njms.in/article.asp?issn=0975-5950;year=2017;volume=8;issue=2;spage=106;epage=109;aulast=Chandel>.
155. Choi, S.E. and H.S. Kim, *Sodium Bicarbonate Solution versus Chlorhexidine Mouthwash in Oral Care of Acute Leukemia Patients Undergoing Induction Chemotherapy: A Randomized Controlled Trial*. Asian Nurs Res (Korean Soc Nurs Sci), 2012. **6**(2): S. 60-6; PubMed Nummer: 25030829; DOI: 10.1016/j.anr.2012.05.004; abrufbar unter: [http://www.asian-nursingresearch.com/article/S1976-1317\(12\)00021-7/pdf](http://www.asian-nursingresearch.com/article/S1976-1317(12)00021-7/pdf).
156. Legier-Vargas, K., et al., *Effects of sodium bicarbonate dentifrices on the levels of cariogenic bacteria in human saliva*. Caries Res, 1995. **29**(2): S. 143-7; PubMed Nummer: 7728829; DOI: 10.1159/000262056; abrufbar unter: <https://www.karger.com/Article/Abstract/262056>.
157. Chemicals, F., *Hydrogen Peroxide (3%)*, in *Material Safety Data Sheet*. 1996, Fisher Scientific: Fair Lawn.
158. Walsh, L.J., *Safety issues relating to the use of hydrogen peroxide in dentistry*. Aust Dent J, 2000. **45**(4): S. 257-69; quiz 289; PubMed Nummer: 11225528; abrufbar unter: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1834-7819.2000.tb00261.x>.

159. Rotstein, I. and S. Friedman, *pH variation among materials used for intracoronal bleaching*. J Endod, 1991. **17**(8): S. 376-9; PubMed Nummer: 1809800; DOI: 10.1016/s0099-2399(06)81988-6.
160. Rees, T.D. and C.F. Orth, *Oral ulcerations with use of hydrogen peroxide*. J Periodontol, 1986. **57**(11): S. 689-92; PubMed Nummer: 3470495; DOI: 10.1902/jop.1986.57.11.689.
161. Hegedus, C., et al., *An atomic force microscopy study on the effect of bleaching agents on enamel surface*. J Dent, 1999. **27**(7): S. 509-15; PubMed Nummer: 10507207.
162. Attin, T., A. Wiegand, and P.R. Schmidlin, *[Questions and answers to possible side effects of external bleaching therapies]*. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed, 2008. **118**(10): S. 983-91; PubMed Nummer: 18998582; abrufbar unter: [https://www.zora.uzh.ch/id/eprint/6387/2/Attin Bleichen SSO 2008 10 V.pdf](https://www.zora.uzh.ch/id/eprint/6387/2/Attin_Bleichen_SSO_2008_10_V.pdf).
163. Lewinstein, I., et al., *Effect of hydrogen peroxide and sodium perborate on the microhardness of human enamel and dentin*. J Endod, 1994. **20**(2): S. 61-3; PubMed Nummer: 8006565; DOI: 10.1016/s0099-2399(06)81181-7.
164. Joiner, A., *Review of the effects of peroxide on enamel and dentine properties*. J Dent, 2007. **35**(12): S. 889-96; PubMed Nummer: 17964705; DOI: 10.1016/j.jdent.2007.09.008.
165. Rotstein, I., *In vitro determination and quantification of 30% hydrogen peroxide penetration through dentin and cementum during bleaching*. Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, 1991. **72**(5): S. 602-606; DOI: 10.1016/0030-4220(91)90500-c.
166. Powell, L.V. and D.J. Bales, *Tooth bleaching: its effect on oral tissues*. J Am Dent Assoc, 1991. **122**(11): S. 50-4; PubMed Nummer: 1800542.
167. Fasanaro, T.S., *Bleaching teeth: history, chemicals, and methods used for common tooth discolorations*. J Esthet Dent, 1992. **4**(3): S. 71-8; PubMed Nummer: 1389350.
168. Cohen, S.C., *Human pulpal response to bleaching procedures on vital teeth*. J Endod, 1979. **5**(5): S. 134-8; PubMed Nummer: 296253.
169. Jorgensen, M.G. and W.B. Carroll, *Incidence of tooth sensitivity after home whitening treatment*. J Am Dent Assoc, 2002. **133**(8): S. 1076-82; quiz 1094-5; PubMed Nummer: 12198987.
170. Ligtenberg, V., *Saliva. Secretion and Functions*. 2014, Basel, Freiburg, Paris, London, New York, Chennai, New Delhi, Bangkok, Beijing, Shanghai, Tokyo, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Sydney: Karger.
171. Lambert, A.J. and M.D. Brand, *Reactive oxygen species production by mitochondria*. Methods Mol Biol, 2009. **554**: S. 165-81; PubMed Nummer: 19513674; DOI: 10.1007/978-1-59745-521-3_11.
172. Zhu, L. and J. Kreth, *The role of hydrogen peroxide in environmental adaptation of oral microbial communities*. Oxid Med Cell Longev, 2012. **2012**: S. 717843; PubMed Nummer: 22848782; DOI: 10.1155/2012/717843; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3405655/pdf/OXIMED2012-717843.pdf>.
173. Halliwell, B., *Reactive oxygen species and the central nervous system*. J Neurochem, 1992. **59**(5): S. 1609-23; PubMed Nummer: 1402908.
174. Stogner, S.W. and D.K. Payne, *Oxygen toxicity*. Ann Pharmacother, 1992. **26**(12): S. 1554-62; PubMed Nummer: 1336412; DOI: 10.1177/106002809202601214.
175. Florence, T.M., *The role of free radicals in disease*. Aust N Z J Ophthalmol, 1995. **23**(1): S. 3-7; PubMed Nummer: 7619452.
176. Diaz, P.I., et al., *Molecular characterization of subject-specific oral microflora during initial colonization of enamel*. Appl Environ Microbiol, 2006. **72**(4): S. 2837-48; PubMed Nummer: 16597990; DOI: 10.1128/aem.72.4.2837-2848.2006; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1449052/pdf/1867-05.pdf>.
177. Rosan, B. and R.J. Lamont, *Dental plaque formation*. Microbes Infect, 2000. **2**(13): S. 1599-607; PubMed Nummer: 11113379.

178. Kreth, J., et al., *Competition and coexistence between Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguinis in the dental biofilm*. J Bacteriol, 2005. **187**(21): S. 7193-203; PubMed Nummer: 16237003; DOI: 10.1128/jb.187.21.7193-7203.2005; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1272965/pdf/0334-05.pdf>.
179. Ryan, C.S. and I. Kleinberg, *Bacteria in human mouths involved in the production and utilization of hydrogen peroxide*. Arch Oral Biol, 1995. **40**(8): S. 753-63; PubMed Nummer: 7487577.
180. Delgado, W. and R. Calderon, *Acatalsia in two Peruvian siblings*. J Oral Pathol, 1979. **8**(6): S. 358-68; PubMed Nummer: 120431.
181. Tombes, M.B. and B. Gallucci, *The effects of hydrogen peroxide rinses on the normal oral mucosa*. Nurs Res, 1993. **42**(6): S. 332-7; PubMed Nummer: 8247815.
182. Boyd, R.L., *Effects on gingivitis of daily rinsing with 1.5% H2O2*. J Clin Periodontol, 1989. **16**(9): S. 557-62; PubMed Nummer: 2794090.
183. Mehta, *British National Formulary. Number 34*. 1997, London: British Medical Association and Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.
184. Chandu, A., et al., *Maintenance of mouth hygiene in patients with oral cancer in the immediate post-operative period*. Aust Dent J, 2002. **47**(2): S. 170-3; PubMed Nummer: 12139273; abrufbar unter: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1834-7819.2002.tb00323.x>.
185. Winer, R.A., H.H. Chauncey, and R.I. Garcia, *Effect of Peroxyl mouthrinse on chlorhexidine staining of teeth*. J Clin Dent, 1991. **3**(1): S. 15-8; PubMed Nummer: 1812908.
186. Amith, A., Nagesh, *Effect of Oil Pulling on Plaque and Gingivitis*. J Oral Health Community Dent, 2007. **1**(1): S. 12-18.
187. Nagilla, J., et al., *Comparative Evaluation of Antiplaque Efficacy of Coconut Oil Pulling and a Placebo, Among Dental College Students: A Randomized Controlled Trial*. J Clin Diagn Res, 2017. **11**(9): S. Zc08-zc11; PubMed Nummer: 29207824; DOI: 10.7860/jcdr/2017/26656.10563; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5713846/pdf/jcdr-11-ZC08.pdf>.
188. Tomar, H., Jain, Rana, Saxena, *Oil Pulling and Oral Health: A Review*. Int J Sci Study, 2014. **1**(33).
189. Alaka, K., Shetti, *Oil pulling and importance of traditional medicine in oral health maintenance*. J Int Oral Health, 2010. **2**: S. 10-4.
190. Asokan, S., et al., *Effect of oil pulling on halitosis and microorganisms causing halitosis: a randomized controlled pilot trial*. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent, 2011. **29**(2): S. 90-4; PubMed Nummer: 21911944; DOI: 10.4103/0970-4388.84678; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21911944>
<http://www.jisppd.com/article.asp?issn=0970-4388;year=2011;volume=29;issue=2;spage=90;epage=94;aulast=Asokan>.
191. Shanbhag, V.K., *Oil pulling for maintaining oral hygiene - A review*. J Tradit Complement Med, 2017. **7**(1): S. 106-109; PubMed Nummer: 28053895; DOI: 10.1016/j.jtcme.2016.05.004; abrufbar unter: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2225411016300281?via%3Dihub>.
192. Naseem, M., et al., *Oil pulling and importance of traditional medicine in oral health maintenance*. Int J Health Sci (Qassim), 2017. **11**(4): S. 65-70; PubMed Nummer: 29085271; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5654187/pdf/IJHS-11-65.pdf>.
193. Peedikayil, F.C., P. Sreenivasan, and A. Narayanan, *Effect of coconut oil in plaque related gingivitis - A preliminary report*. Niger Med J, 2015. **56**(2): S. 143-7; PubMed Nummer: 25838632; DOI: 10.4103/0300-1652.153406; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25838632>
<http://www.nigeriamedj.com/article.asp?issn=0300-1652;year=2015;volume=56;issue=2;spage=143;epage=147;aulast=Peedikayil>.

194. Asokan, S., P. Emmadi, and R. Chamundeswari, *Effect of oil pulling on plaque induced gingivitis: a randomized, controlled, triple-blind study*. Indian J Dent Res, 2009. **20**(1): S. 47-51; PubMed Nummer: 19336860; abrufbar unter: <http://www.ijdr.in/article.asp?issn=0970-9290;year=2009;volume=20;issue=1;spage=47;epage=51;aulast=Asokan>.
195. Thaweboon, N., Thaweboon, *Effect of oil-pulling on oral microorganisms in Asia J Public Health 2011 2 62*. Asia J Public Health, 2011. **2**: S. 62-6.
196. Tritten, C.B. and G.C. Armitage, *Comparison of a sonic and a manual toothbrush for efficacy in supragingival plaque removal and reduction of gingivitis*. J Clin Periodontol, 1996. **23**(7): S. 641-8; PubMed Nummer: 8841896.
197. Lakshmi, T., R. Rajendran, and V. Krishnan, *Perspectives of oil pulling therapy in dental practice*. Dental Hypotheses, 2013. **4**(4): S. 131-134; DOI: 10.4103/2155-8213.122675; abrufbar unter: <http://www.dentalhypotheses.com/article.asp?issn=2155-8213;year=2013;volume=4;issue=4;spage=131;epage=134;aulast=Lakshmi>.
198. Claesson, M.J., D. van Sinderen, and P.W. O'Toole, *The genus Lactobacillus--a genomic basis for understanding its diversity*. FEMS Microbiol Lett, 2007. **269**(1): S. 22-8; PubMed Nummer: 17343688; DOI: 10.1111/j.1574-6968.2006.00596.x; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17343688>
<https://watermark.silverchair.com/269-1-22.pdf?token=AQECAHi208BE49Ooan9kkhW Ercy7Dm3ZL 9Cf3qfKAc485ysgAAAbQwggGwBgkqh kiG9w0BBwagggGhMIIBnQIBADCCAZYGCSqGSib3DQEHATAeBgIghkgBZQMEAS4wEQQMp-n2vfl9CVHwo7-qAgEQglIBZ6oKJQJe110v91 xGR19q4yd3mF Z-femZCkG4O4SDYFAMIAdEFCw7blaOTnwtLXglWZHsMBj 2vtgwjBZOwdMSzcz0X97FSdO-YrR4SyYa4m1a3GqVcfV8VO7bcs4MgMkUtSAqgsSf7Ehq4IhIcXbXAia4Xm-vzJkuxIOAsFfkTV6E4SjPvstRLez LkaWcu2-T3nQL0CLRw 6vRaiXabrr3ahRgK nmo0ifKrQAukER2 ZskMa9J5A 3P8jxFeqB3OhhfYjF qokwHT 2wUCUvo-LDVbjhdd8GpZ69DPQyHqd6WSLnMeDBNKuLZ6np2A21fwKJkY8z2 Mmji4-fOoAO2zKYjKYpmZueh2In9PAmRLHX 1OsRNSjsxTQARIU6EE9VZwJQCUV5odcbaPDGO7fubouZKMtbxPoMU0Sod2V k2nLoeSUFysDj8EFeQIZ5aqrYoZEt5Sqz9tKs3G8fhrXFriu>
199. An, P., Gopinath, Kayalvizhi, *Effect of oil-pulling on dental caries causing bacteria*. Arfr J Microbiol Rex, 2008. **2**: S. 63,6; abrufbar unter: <http://www.academicjournals.org/journal/AJMR/article-abstract/21CA7A911094>.
200. Roland, N.J., R.K. Bhalla, and J. Earis, *The local side effects of inhaled corticosteroids: current understanding and review of the literature*. Chest, 2004. **126**(1): S. 213-9; PubMed Nummer: 15249465; DOI: 10.1378/chest.126.1.213.
201. Roldan, S., et al., *The effects of a new mouthrinse containing chlorhexidine, cetylpyridinium chloride and zinc lactate on the microflora of oral halitosis patients: a dual-centre, double-blind placebo-controlled study*. J Clin Periodontol, 2003. **30**(5): S. 427-34; PubMed Nummer: 12716335; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12716335>
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1034/j.1600-051X.2003.20004.x/abstract>.
202. Shanbhag, V.K.L., *Oil pulling for maintaining oral hygiene – A review*. J Tradit Complement Med, 2017. **7**(1): S. 106-9; PubMed Nummer: 28053895; DOI: 10.1016/j.jtcme.2016.05.004; abrufbar unter: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2225411016300281?via%3Dihub>.
203. Asokan, S., et al., *Effect of oil pulling on Streptococcus mutans count in plaque and saliva using Dentocult SM Strip mutans test: a randomized, controlled, triple-blind study*. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent, 2008. **26**(1): S. 12-7; PubMed Nummer: 18408265; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18408265>
<http://www.jisppd.com/article.asp?issn=0970-4388;year=2008;volume=26;issue=1;spage=12;epage=17;aulast=Asokan>.

204. Singh, A. and B. Purohit, *Tooth brushing, oil pulling and tissue regeneration: A review of holistic approaches to oral health*. J Ayurveda Integr Med, 2011. **2**(2): S. 64-8; PubMed Nummer: 21760690; DOI: 10.4103/0975-9476.82525; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21760690>
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3131773/pdf/JAIM-2-64.pdf>.
205. Kaushik, M., et al., *The Effect of Coconut Oil pulling on Streptococcus mutans Count in Saliva in Comparison with Chlorhexidine Mouthwash*. J Contemp Dent Pract, 2016. **17**(1): S. 38-41; PubMed Nummer: 27084861; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27084861>.
206. Coleman, C.I., *Oil Pulling Revolution: The Natural Approach to Dental Care, Whole-Body Detoxification and Disease Prevention*. 2015, Berkely, CA, USA: Ulysses Press.

Anhang

- ¹ (S. 48, [1])
² (S. 59, 60, 61 [2])
³ (S. 21, [3])
⁴ ([4], [5] aus [6])
⁵ ([7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13] aus [6])
⁶ (S. 222, [3])
⁷ (S. 1266, [3])
⁸ (S. 390, [3])
⁹ ([14] aus [15])
¹⁰ ([16])
¹¹ ([17])
¹² (S. 642, [3])
¹³ ([14] aus [15])
¹⁴ ([18])
¹⁵ ([19])
¹⁶ ([14] aus [15])
¹⁷ ([20] aus [15])
¹⁸ (S. 1628, [3])
¹⁹ (S. 1742, [3])
²⁰ (S. 1752, [3])
²¹ ([21])
²² ([21])
²³ (S. 2043, [3])
²⁴ ([14] aus [15])
²⁵ ([22])
²⁶ (S. 63, [2])
²⁷ (S. 79, [3])
²⁸ ([23])
²⁹ ([24])
³⁰ ([25])
³¹ ([26])
³² ([27])
³³ (S. 186, [3])
³⁴ (S. 186, [3])

³⁵ ([14] aus [15]; [28] aus [29]))

³⁶ ([30])

³⁷ ([31] aus [32])

³⁸ ([33])

³⁹ ([31] aus [32])

⁴⁰ ([34])

⁴¹ ([31] aus [32])

⁴² ([35])

⁴³ ([31] aus [32])

⁴⁴ ([36])

⁴⁵ ([37])

⁴⁶ (S. 1290, [3])

⁴⁷ (S. 1351, [3])

⁴⁸ ([38], [39], [40], [41] aus [42])

⁴⁹ (S. 59, 60, [2])

⁵⁰ (S. 383, [43])

⁵¹ ([44], [45] aus S. 139f. [46])

⁵² (S. 1304, [3])

⁵³ (S. 1871, [3])

1. Mix, *Manuka-Honig. Ein Naturprodukt mit außergewöhnlicher Heilkraft*. 2014, Mettmann: 360 ° medien gbr mettmann.
2. Königs, *Das Kokos-Buch. Natürlich heilen und genießen mit Kokosöl und Co*. 2015, Kirchzarten bei Freiburg: VAK.
3. *Pschyrembel Klinisches Wörterbuch 2014*. 2013, Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter.
4. Fine, D.H., et al., *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans and its relationship to initiation of localized aggressive periodontitis: longitudinal cohort study of initially healthy adolescents*. J Clin Microbiol, 2007. **45**(12): S. 3859-69; PubMed Nummer: 17942658; DOI: 10.1128/JCM.00653-07; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17942658>
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2168549/pdf/0653-07.pdf>.
5. Socransky, S.S. and A.D. Haffajee, *The bacterial etiology of destructive periodontal disease: current concepts*. J Periodontol, 1992. **63**(4 Suppl): S. 322-31; PubMed Nummer: 1573546; DOI: 10.1902/jop.1992.63.4s.322.
6. Ben Lagha, A., et al., *Wild Blueberry (Vaccinium angustifolium Ait.) Polyphenols Target Fusobacterium nucleatum and the Host Inflammatory Response: Potential Innovative Molecules for Treating Periodontal Diseases*. J Agric Food Chem, 2015. **63**(31): S. 6999-7008; PubMed Nummer: 26207764; DOI: 10.1021/acs.jafc.5b01525; abrufbar unter: <https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jafc.5b01525>.
7. Zambon, J.J., L.A. Christersson, and J. Slots, *Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in human periodontal disease. Prevalence in patient groups and distribution of biotypes and serotypes within families*. J Periodontol, 1983. **54**(12): S. 707-11; PubMed Nummer: 6358452; DOI: 10.1902/jop.1983.54.12.707.
8. van Winkelhoff, A.J. and J. Slots, *Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Porphyromonas gingivalis in nonoral infections*. Periodontol 2000, 1999. **20**: S. 122-35; PubMed Nummer: 10522225.
9. Henderson, B., J.M. Ward, and D. Ready, *Aggregatibacter (Actinobacillus) actinomycetemcomitans: a triple A* periodontopathogen?* Periodontol 2000, 2010. **54**(1): S. 78-105; PubMed Nummer: 20712635; DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-0757.2009.00331.x.

10. Rahamat-Langendoen, J.C., et al., *Brain abscess associated with Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans: case report and review of literature*. J Clin Periodontol, 2011. **38**(8): S. 702-6; PubMed Nummer: 21539594; DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-051X.2011.01737.x.
11. Nakano, K., et al., *Detection and serotype distribution of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in cardiovascular specimens from Japanese patients*. Oral Microbiol Immunol, 2007. **22**(2): S. 136-9; PubMed Nummer: 17311638; DOI: 10.1111/j.1399-302X.2007.00332.x.
12. Cuende, E., et al., *Coexistence of pseudogout and arthritis due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans*. Clin Infect Dis, 1996. **23**(3): S. 657-8; PubMed Nummer: 8879809.
13. Antony, B., et al., *Osteomyelitis of the mandible due to Aggregatibacter (Actinobacillus) actinomycetemcomitans*. Indian J Pathol Microbiol, 2009. **52**(1): S. 115-6; PubMed Nummer: 19136803.
14. Anand, P., Gopinath, Kayalvizhi, *Effect of oil-pulling on dental caries causing bacteria*. Afr J Microbiol Res, 2008. **2**(3): S. 63-68.
15. Shanbhag, V.K.L., *Oil pulling for maintaining oral hygiene – A review*. J Tradit Complement Med, 2017. **7**(1): S. 106-9; PubMed Nummer: 28053895; DOI: 10.1016/j.jtcme.2016.05.004; abrufbar unter: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2225411016300281?via%3Dihub>.
16. Wikipedia, *Enterobacter*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enterobacter> (Stand 24.07.2018).
17. Wikipedia, *Erwinia*. 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Erwinia> (Stand: Okt. 2018).
18. Jain, S., et al., *Escherichia vulneris: an unusual cause of complicated diarrhoea and sepsis in an infant. A case report and review of literature*. New Microbes New Infect, 2016. **13**: S. 83-6; PubMed Nummer: 27536376; DOI: 10.1016/j.nmni.2016.07.002; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4975714/pdf/main.pdf>.
19. Wikipedia, *Escherichia*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Escherichia> (Stand 24.07.2018).
20. Singla, N., et al., *Effect of oil gum massage therapy on common pathogenic oral microorganisms - A randomized controlled trial*. J Indian Soc Periodontol, 2014. **18**(4): S. 441-6; PubMed Nummer: 25210256; DOI: 10.4103/0972-124x.138681; abrufbar unter: <http://www.jisponline.com/article.asp?issn=0972-124X;year=2014;volume=18;issue=4;spage=441;epage=446;aulast=Singla>.
21. Wikipedia, *Staphylococcus aureus*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Staphylococcus_aureus (Stand 24.07.2018).
22. Deng, Z.L., et al., *Dysbiosis in chronic periodontitis: Key microbial players and interactions with the human host*. Sci Rep, 2017. **7**(1): S. 3703; PubMed Nummer: 28623321; DOI: 10.1038/s41598-017-03804-8; abrufbar unter: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5473847/pdf/41598_2017_Article_3804.pdf.
23. Wikipedia, *Bandwürmer*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bandw%C3%BCrmer> (Stand 24.07.2018).
24. Wikipedia, *Fadenwürmer* Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fadenw%C3%BCrmer> (Stand 24.07.2018).
25. Wikipedia, *Giardien* Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Giardien> (Stand 24.07.2018).
26. Wikipedia, *Madenwurm, Madenwürmer*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Madenwurm> (Stand 24.07.2018).
27. Wikipedia, *Protozoen*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Protozoen> (Stand 24.07.2018).

28. Claesson, M.J., D. van Sinderen, and P.W. O'Toole, *The genus Lactobacillus--a genomic basis for understanding its diversity*. FEMS Microbiol Lett, 2007. **269**(1): S. 22-8; PubMed Nummer: 17343688; DOI: 10.1111/j.1574-6968.2006.00596.x; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17343688>
[https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5654187/pdf/IJHS-11-65.pdf](https://watermark.silverchair.com/269-1-22.pdf?token=AQECAHI208BE49Ooan9kkhW Ercy7Dm3ZL 9Cf3qfKAc485ysgAAAbQwggGwBgkqh kiG9w0BBwagggGhMIIBnQIBADCCAzyGCSqGSib3DQEHATAeBglghkgBZQMEAS4wEQQMp-n2vfl9CVHwo7-qAgEQgIBZ6oKJQJe11Ov91 xGR19q4yd3mF Z-femZCkG4O4SDYFAMIAdEFCw7blaOTnwtLXglWZHsMBj 2vtgwjBZOwdMSzcz0X97FSdO-YrR4SyYa4m1a3GqVcfV8VO7bcs4MgMkUtSAqgsSf7Ehq4lhlcXbXAia4Xm-vzJkuxIOAsFkTV6E4SjPvstRLez LkaWcu2-T3nQL0CLRW 6vRaiXabrr3ahRgK nmo0ifKrQAukER2 ZskMa9J5A 3P8jxFeqB3OhhfYjF qokwHT 2wUCUvo-LDVbjhdd8GpZ69DPQyHqd6WSLnMeDBNKuLZ6np2A21fwKJkY8z2 Mmji4-fOoAO2zKYjKYpmZueh2In9PAmRLHX 1OsRNSjsxTQARIU6EE9VZwJQCUV5odcbaPDGO7fubouZKMtbxPoMU0Sod2V k2nLoeSUFysDj8EFeQIZ5agrYoZEt5Sqz9tKs3G8fhrXFriu.</p>
<p>29. Naseem, M., et al., <i>Oil pulling and importance of traditional medicine in oral health maintenance</i>. Int J Health Sci (Qassim), 2017. 11(4): S. 65-70; PubMed Nummer: 29085271; abrufbar unter: <a href=).
30. Wikipedia, *Candida albicans*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candida_albicans (Stand 24.07.2018).
31. Thaweboon, N., Thaweboon, *Effect of oil-pulling on oral microorganisms in Asia J Public Health 2011 2 62*. Asia J Public Health, 2011. **2**: S. 62-6.
32. Nagilla, J., et al., *Comparative Evaluation of Antiplaque Efficacy of Coconut Oil Pulling and a Placebo, Among Dental College Students: A Randomized Controlled Trial*. J Clin Diagn Res, 2017. **11**(9): S. Zc08-zc11; PubMed Nummer: 29207824; DOI: 10.7860/jcdr/2017/26656.10563; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5713846/pdf/jcdr-11-ZC08.pdf>.
33. Wikipedia, *Candida glabrata*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candida_glabrata (Stand 24.07.2018).
34. Wikipedia, *Candida krusei*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candida_krusei (Stand 24.07.2018).
35. Wikipedia, *Candida parapsilosis*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candida_parapsilosis (Stand 24.07.2018).
36. Jacobsen, M.D., T. Boekhout, and F.C. Odds, *Multilocus sequence typing confirms synonymy but highlights differences between Candida albicans and Candida stellatoidea*. FEMS Yeast Res, 2008. **8**(5): S. 764-70; PubMed Nummer: 18547330; DOI: 10.1111/j.1567-1364.2008.00392.x; abrufbar unter: [86](https://watermark.silverchair.com/8-5-764.pdf?token=AQECAHI208BE49Ooan9kkhW Ercy7Dm3ZL 9Cf3qfKAc485ysgAAAa8wggGrBgkqhkiG9w0BBwagggGcMIIBmAlBADCCAzyEGCSqGSib3DQEHATAeBglghkgBZQMEAS4wEQQMhF8cqp8e8O4WKfb4AgEQgIBYmZy8wDVZ9TdjJQ8-3-TSO6E5qPVsAgIH1tDhQ4xonXa5NIJfTPR6yFOiM6fW8lZy5KFSHYaYzRgzcvgaGRU6WJ2FIIfTGZ7TgOhA01 NXlv8V42DxibQ9Ts2Cx6N5hKOR4QpnmwqiYwwDEZoRUMEzcOemqtwt4stl6wRZuEg3YExdC7uof3Ro3NFGZeYWK8CdOSliut5XqLbisAtxuUcWlxb7XCmE9OHGcmXZy9ziPY_ZVWw2yDjt5NQZQBQRer3IEkgM-uppHji9WhKoCa0weduEHl5uKKfi0jw4SHd1n1HvGOp9ye_Xl4N4jmvQE0wxDPFEz1ruZLcyoiGfIISET-GMI3pal66Nqam8QCmqhT7dzxh7OXTpGeOT4_pZo-6pGepPk_6jGhKgZSkApjnIOIaXo2ZFsiild6s6PUXB-Lel_mtXLuJeQThqPx1B5O-atoZo3D4nh8BLzcbajdU7mzg.</p>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

37. Wikipedia, *Candida tropicalis*. Wikipedia, 2018; abrufbar unter: https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candida_tropicalis (Stand 24.07.2018).
38. Sinico, C., et al., *Liposomal incorporation of Artemisia arborescens L. essential oil and in vitro antiviral activity*. Eur J Pharm Biopharm, 2005. **59**(1): S. 161-8; PubMed Nummer: 15567314; DOI: 10.1016/j.ejpb.2004.06.005.
39. Astani, A., J. Reichling, and P. Schnitzler, *Screening for antiviral activities of isolated compounds from essential oils*. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med, 2011. **2011**: S. 253643; PubMed Nummer: 20008902; DOI: 10.1093/ecam/nep187; abrufbar unter: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3096453/pdf/ECAM2011-253643.pdf>.
40. Schnitzler, P., K. Schon, and J. Reichling, *Antiviral activity of Australian tea tree oil and eucalyptus oil against herpes simplex virus in cell culture*. Pharmazie, 2001. **56**(4): S. 343-7; PubMed Nummer: 11338678.
41. Tragoolpua, Y. and A. Jatisatienr, *Anti-herpes simplex virus activities of Eugenia caryophyllus (Spreng.) Bullock & S. G. Harrison and essential oil, eugenol*. Phytother Res, 2007. **21**(12): S. 1153-8; PubMed Nummer: 17628885; DOI: 10.1002/ptr.2226.
42. Swamy, M.K., M.S. Akhtar, and U.R. Sinniah, *Antimicrobial Properties of Plant Essential Oils against Human Pathogens and Their Mode of Action: An Updated Review*. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med, 2016. **2016**; PubMed Nummer: 28090211; DOI: 10.1155/2016/3012462; abrufbar unter: <http://downloads.hindawi.com/journals/ecam/2016/3012462.pdf>.
43. Herold, *Innere Medizin 2014*. 2013, Köln: Dr. med. Gerd Herold.
44. Wen, S., et al., *Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infection in salivary gland tumors: lytic EBV infection in nonmalignant epithelial cells surrounded by EBV-positive T-lymphoma cells*. Virology, 1997. **227**(2): S. 484-7; PubMed Nummer: 9018147; DOI: 10.1006/viro.1996.8352.
45. Fox, R.I., et al., *Potential role of Epstein-Barr virus in Sjogren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis*. J Rheumatol Suppl, 1992. **32**: S. 18-24; PubMed Nummer: 1319486.
46. Ligtenberg, V., *Saliva. Secretion and Functions*. 2014, Basel, Freiburg, Paris, London, New York, Chennai, New Delhi, Bangkok, Beijing, Shanghai, Tokyo, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Sydney: Karger.